

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
30 JUNE 2024

Index

Contan		Page
		1 - 2
	Information	3
. ,	al of the Financial Statements	-
Report	of the Auditor General	4
Stateme	ent of Financial Position	5
Stateme	ent of Financial Performance	6
Stateme	ent of Changes In Net Assets	7
Cash Fl	ow Statement	8
Reporta	ible Segments	9 - 19
	ent of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Statement of al Position	20 - 21
	ent of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Statement of al Performance	22 - 23
Stateme Stateme	ent of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts - Cash Flow ent	24 - 25
Accoun	ting Policies	25 - 66
Notes to	the Financial Statements	67 - 102
APPEN	DICES	
A 8	Schedule of External Loans	103
В 9	Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - GFS Classifications	104
C S	Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Municipal Votes	105
	Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 66 of 2003	106
E A	Appropriation Statements	107-116

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Kamiesberg Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Kamiesberg Municipality includes the following areas of Garies, Hondeklipbaai, Kamassies, Kheis, Kharkams, Kamieskroon, Klipfontein, Koiingnaas, Leliefontein, Lepelsfontein, Nourivier, Paulshoek, Rooifontein, Soebatsfontein, Spoegrivier and Tweerivier.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

RC Beukes

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

F Strauss

REGISTERED OFFICE

Private Bag X200 Garies 8220

AUDITORS

Auditor-General Private Bag X5013 KIMBERLEY 8300

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

First National Bank

ATTORNEYS

Van der Wall & Partners TNK Attorneys Wessels & Smith Inc Godwin Bossr & Ass Matthews & Partners

WEBSITE

www.kamiesberg.gov.za

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

GENERAL INFORMATION

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Constitution (Act no.108 of 1998)

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

Collective Agreements

Division of Revenue Act

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Infrastructure Grants

Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

Municipal Systems Amendment Act (Act no 7 of 2011)

Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000)

SALBC Leave Regulations

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

The Income Tax Act

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Value Added Tax Act

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

MEMBERS OF THE KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY

SC Nero (Mayor)

MW Cloete (Speaker)

BC Brandt (Chief Whip)

LE Petersen

MJB Hanekom

CC Kordom

RG Cloete

CCC Coetzee

SS Cloete

DJ Markus

PA Smit

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2024, which are set out on pages 5 to 102 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2025 and am satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

The annual financial statements were prepared on the going concern basis and the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

C Beukes

Municipal Manager

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2024

	Notes	2024 R	2023 R
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets		264 879 918	271 466 125
Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property Intangible Assets Heritage Assets	2 3 4 5	233 698 792 30 951 346 224 380 5 400	240 201 241 31 040 629 218 855 5 400
Current Assets	,	39 346 050	31 743 446
Inventory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions Taxes Cash and Cash Equivalents	6 7 8 17,3 9	2 768 009 10 583 020 6 075 738 19 080 762 838 521	1 261 682 8 650 883 4 476 388 16 503 278 851 215
Total Assets		304 225 967	303 209 571
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities		44 957 576	38 743 048
Long-term Borrowings Non-current Provisions Non-current Employee Benefits	10 11 12	355 395 40 770 181 3 832 000	694 317 34 132 731 3 916 000
Current Liabilities		126 762 601	107 167 323
Consumer Deposits Current Employee Benefits Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions Unspent Transfers and Subsidies Current Portion of Long-term Borrowings	13 14 15 16 10	1 575 473 3 169 165 120 709 430 1 308 532 -	1 553 571 2 840 485 96 119 269 5 035 004 1 618 994
Total Liabilities		171 720 177	145 910 370
Net Assets		132 555 733	157 299 201
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		132 555 733	157 299 201
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		304 275 909	303 209 571

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Notes	2024 R	2023 R
REVENUE			
Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions		62 872 931	64 068 149
Taxation Revenue		10 242 020	12 429 688
Property Rates	18 .	10 242 020	12 429 688
Transfer Revenue		44 060 205	42 034 339
Government Grants and Subsidies Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment	19	44 060 205 -	42 034 339 -
Other Revenue		8 570 706	9 604 122
Actuarial Gains	12	562 000 549	499 532 148
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions	25	5 021 114	5 496 890
Operational Revenue	26	2 987 043	3 607 552
Revenue from Exchange Transactions	'	25 735 083	17 293 170
Service Charges Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services Rental from Fixed Assets Interest Earned - External Investments Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions Licences and Permits Agency Services Total Revenue EXPENDITURE Employee related Costs	20 21 22 23 24	17 627, 847 43 425 212 687 488 640 5 836 166 150 379 1 375 939 88 608 014	10 247 777 27 134 174 017 429 295 5 990 044 1 645 423 258 81 361 319
Remuneration of Councillors	27	(4 960 218)	(4 703 220)
Bad Debts Written Off Contracted Services	28	(2 375 211) (3 757 474)	(3 255 637)
Depreciation and Amortisation	29	(21 091 216)	(20 787 941)
Actuarial Losses Finance Costs Bulk Purchases Inventory Consumed Operational Costs	30 31 6,1 32	(15 571 019) (16 700 789) (1 496 190) (10 307 911)	(8 797 724) (13 867 743) (2 953 270) (8 080 469)
Total Expenditure		(105 947 420)	(90 702 580)
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year		(17 339 406)	(9 341 260)
Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables	33	(11 277 953)	(22 132 044)
Gains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets	34 35	(36 852) -	364 978 -
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(28 654 211)	(31 108 326)

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY REPORTABLE SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business of making decisions about resource allocations and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level.

Management receives on a monthly basis a C Schedule that provides actual amounts at that time per both the department and function.

The key functional segments comprise of:

PRIMARY SEGMENTS

Functional Segments	Sub vote	Aggregation	Reportable Segment	Types of Goods/Services delivered
Vote 1 - Executive & Council	1.1 - Municipal Manager	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	1,2 - Councillors	Aggregated	Governance and administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration	2.1 - Finance	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	2.2 - Corporate	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Vote 3 - Community and Social Services	3.1 - Cemetaries	Aggregated	Community and Public Safety	Library services and cemetaries
	3.2 - Library	Aggregated	Community and Public Safety	
Vote 4 - Sport and Recreation	4.1 - Sport Ground and Community Facilities	Aggregated	Community and Public Safety	Recreational centers and community halls
Vote 5 - Waste Management	5.1 - Refuse and Sanitation	Aggregated	Technical Services	Waste Management
Vote 6 - Water	6,1 - Water	Aggregated	Technical Services	Water Management
Vote 7 - Electricity	7.1 - Electricity	Aggregated	Technical Services	Energy Sources
Vote 8 - Economic and Social Development	8.1 - Local Economic Development	Aggregated	Economic and Environmental Services	Local Economic Development
Vote 9 - Technical and Roads	9.1 - Streets	Aggregated	Economic and Environmental Services	Roads and Stormwater
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	10.1 - Waste Water Management	Aggregated	Technical Services	Waste Water Management
SECONDARY SEGMENTS				
mSCOA Functional Segments identified	Aggregation	Aggregation	Reportable Segment	Types of Goods/Services delivered
Governance and Administration	Executive and Council	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	Finance and Administration	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
	Internal Audit	Aggregated	Governance and Administration	Supporting service departments
Community and Public Safety	Community and Social Services	Aggregated	Community and public safety	Library services, Community halls rentals
	Sport and Recreation	Aggregated	Community and public safety	and recreation centers
 Economic and Environmental Services 	Planning and Development	Aggregated	Economic and environmental services	Local Economic Development
	Road Transport	Aggregated	Economic and environmental services	Roads and Storm Water
• Trading services	Energy Sources	Individually Reported	Trading Services	Electricity services
	Water Management	Individually Reported	Trading Services	Water management
	Waste Water Management	Individually Reported	Trading Services	Waste water management
	Waste Management Service	Individually Reported	Trading Services	Waste management service
• Other	Tourism	Aggregated	Other	Tourism

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Managament does not monitor performance geographically as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive.

	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental Services	Other	Total
	ď	œ	æ	R	ď	α
SEGMENT REVENUE External revenue from exchange transactions	8 062 120	,	22 677 198	16 879	·	30 756 197
			100000			740 000 04
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	•	1	10 926 217	•	•	112 020 01
Service Charges - Water Revenue	•		3 072 353	,	•	3 072 333
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	ı	•	1 778 605	•		1 778 605
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	•	•	1 850 673	t		1 850 673
Reptal of Eacilities and Equipment	212 687	1	,	E		212 687
present Famed - External lovestments	488 640	•	•	•		488 640
Interest Farrad - Outstanding Debtors	5 807 929	•	5 049 350			10 857 280
Freeze and Demaite	150 379	•				150 379
	1375 030	•	•	•		1 375 939
Agency Services Other Revenue	26 546	•	•	16 879		43 425
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	50 164 430	399	,	564 908		50 729 737
Ti-ness	150	389	•	•		- 549
Transfers Recognised - Operational	36 373 263	•	•	564 908		- 36 938 171
Property Rates	10 242 020	f	1	•		. 10 242 020
Other Income	3 549 043	•	•	•		3 549 043
Gains	(45)	•	,	•		. (45)
Revenue from transactions with other segments		•		1		1
Internal Revenue	-		,			
Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	58 226 550	399	22 677 198	581 788		- 81 485 935
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						
Employee Related Costs	(15 487 034)	•	(9 150 735)	(5 049 623)		. (29 687 392)
Remuneration of Councillors	(4 960 218)	•	•	•		- (4 960 218)
Debt impairment	(13 653 164)			•		- (13 653 164)
Denocation and Asset Impairment	(8 424 549)	•	(12 666 667)	F		- (21 091 216)
Exports Charace	(12 015 241)	•	(3 555 778)	•		. (15 571 019)
Dulk Ourchases		•	(16 700 789)			(16 700 789)
	1 674 472		(3.154.528)	(16 134)		(1 496 190)
Double Consumed	(3 620 074)		(81 600)			. (3.757.474)
Templan of Control	(1.12.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.					
Charles and Craits	(278, 200 p)		(61 052)	(301 384)		(10 307 911)
	(C) (t) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C		(300 - 60)			(36 807)
רכיים						
Expenditure from transactions with other segments	•		,	•		
Internal Charges	•		7	1		1
Total Commont Errondities	(98 AB8 D89)		- (45 371 149)	(5 422 941)		(117 262 179)

	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental Services	Other	Total
	R	8	A.	α	œ	ж
Transfers Recognised - Capital	7 122 034		•	***	1	7 122 034
Contributions Recognised - Capital	4	E	•	•	İ	•
Contributed Assets	,		,			
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions	(1 119 505)	8 6 8	(22 693 951)	(4841154)	ı	(28 654 211)
Taxation	1	•		•	1	
Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation	(1 119 505)	399	(22 693 951)	(4 841 154)	F	(28 654 211)
Attributable to Minorities	,	•	,	•	•	•
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality	(1 119 505)	399	(22 693 951)	(4 841 154)	ř	(28 654 211)
Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate	ı	•	•	•	1	E
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(1 119 505)	388	(22 693 951)	(4 841 154)	•	(28 654 211)

	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental Services	Unallocated	Total
	Я	œ	ĸ	ĸ	ď	œ
OTHER INFORMATION						
Segment Assets	t	•	1	,	304 225 967	304 225 967
Segment liabilities		•	•	•	(171 720 177)	(171 720 171)
Additions to non-current assets investment in associates (equity method) and loint	•	•	•	ŀ	•	1
ventures	1	1	•	1	1	t
Non-cash revenue (included above)		•	•		•	,
Non-cash expenditure (included above)		1	1		•	1

Community and Exceptions											
Commonty and public selection Commonty and public selectio					Trading S	ervices					
R		Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
1	SEGMENT REVENUE	ď	a:	æ	œ	ы	œ	ď	œ	œ	œ
2 386	External revenue from exchange transactions	2 386	164 371	11 469 096	6 119 721	2 306 940	2 781 441		. 7 912 243	E	30 756 197
2 2 3 6 14 49 3 6 47 3 6 6 119 72 1 8 5 6 7 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 4 1 3 6 1 3 6 4 4 3 7 6 1 3 6 4 4 3 7 6 1 3 6 4 4 3 7 6 1 3 6 5 7 8 1 7 1 1 4 6 9 4 6 1 1 3 7 2 3 6 6 4 3 7 6 1 3 6 7 7 8 1 4 4 1 6 7 6 7 8 9 4 9 6 1 1 3 7 2 8 9 8 1 7 7 8 9 4 9 6 1 1 3 7 2 8 9 8 1 7 7 8 9 4 9 6 1 1 3 7 2 8 9 8 1 7 7 8 9 9 7 6 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 1 4 1	Service Charges - Electricity Revenue			10 926 217	,	•	•			•	10 926 217
2 386	Service Charges - Water Revenue	•	1	•	3 072 353	ı	r		,	1	3 072 353
2 386	Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	ŀ	•		•	1 778 605	1		1	•	1778 605
2 286	Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	•	•	•	•	1	1 850 673		. 700 010	•	1 850 6/3
2 386	Rental of Facilities and Equipment	•	•	•	•	•			488 640	' '	488 640
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Interest Earned - External Investments		, ,	- 978 979	3 047 368	528 335	930 769		5 807 929	1	10 857 280
2 386	Interest parties - Outstaining Cabiols		149 878	,			•		- 502	•	150 379
2 386	Agency Services	•	'	,	•	j	•		1 375 939		1 375 939
1 6008 458	Other Revenue	2 386	14 493	•	,	•	1		26 546	-	43 425
2 386 1 772 629 1 1469 086 6 119 721 2 306 940 2 781 441 57 6 1 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	Evternal revenue from non-exchange transactions		1 608 458		,	1	,		49 121 280	•	50 729 737
2 386 1 772 829										4	549
2 386 1772 829 11469 986 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781441 577 (15 829 840) 1 1469 986 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781441 577 (15 824 825) (14 428 848) (3 354 437) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 347 450) (1 6 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	Fines	i i	549				, ,		35 330 263		36 938 171
2 386 1 772 829 11 469 096 6 119 721 2 306 940 2 781 441 572 573 573 573 573 573 573 573 573 573 573	Transfers Recognised - Operational		906 709				į		10 242 020	1	10 242 020
2 366 1772 829 11469 096 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781 441 577 678 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781 441 577 678 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781 441 577 678 6 116 700 789 6 116 73 730 6827 8 116 73 730 730 730 730 730 730 730 730 730	Other Income		1	ı	•	•	į		3 549 043	1	3 549 043
2 386 1772 829 11469 096 6 119721 2 306 940 2 781441	Gains	•	1	F	•	•	,		- (45)	_	(45)
2 386 1772 829 11 469 096 6 119 721 2 306 940 2 781 441 577 57		***************************************			- A. A. B.						
2 386 1 772 829 1 1469 096 6 119 721 2 306 940 2 781 441 5 57 (15 213 350) (1 448 848) (3 354 437) (1 018 779) (1 894 020) (1 6 173 730) (1 6 184 020) (1 6 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Revenue from transactions with other segments	•	•	r	,	•	•		-		
2 386 1772 829 11 469 096 6 119 721 2 306 940 2 781 441 - 57 (15 213 350) (1 448 848) (3 354 437) (1 018 779) (1 894 020) (1 16 134) (2 99 645) (3 55 209) (1 16 73 730) (3 55 5778) - (1 16 134) (2 99 645) (3 16 100) - (1 16 134) (2 99 645) (4 110) - (1 16 134) (2 99 645) (4 110) - (1 16 134) (4 110) - (1 16 134) (4 110) (4 1	Internal Revenue	-	=	-	5	5	-				
(15 213 350) (1448 848) (3 354 437) (4 347 450) (16 347 450) (16 346 190) (10 18 779) (1884 020) (16 170 789) (16 173 4) (299 645) (355 280) (16 773 0) (827 873) (17 590) (17 590) (19	Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		650	4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 110 721	2 306 940	2 784 441		57 033 523	•	81 485 935
Illors Increase contributions)		670 7//	0000004-1	137 611 0	Atc 000 7	1.00					
atted Costs (4 347 450) (1 448 845) (3 354 437) (4 347 450) (15 of Councillors ant (1 448 845) (1 448 845) (1 148 745) (1 844 020) (1 348 020) ant ant (1 6 73 73) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) pes (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) (1 6 74 75) sumed (1 6 74 75) (1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	SEGMENT EXPENDITURE										
of Councillors int and Asset Impairment a	Employee Related Costs		(5 213 350)	(1 448 848)		i	(4 347 450)		. (15 323 307)	•	(29 687 392)
sumed self impairment (16 700 789) (6 546 190) (1 018 779) (1 894 020) (1 10 18 778) (1 894 020) (1 19 778) (1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Remuneration of Councillors	•	•	1		j	•		(4 960 218)	•	(4 960 218)
and Asset Impairment - (3 207 678) (6 546 190) (1 018 779) (1 849 020) - (9 949 020) - (10 873) (1 849 020) - (10 873) (1 849 020) - (10 873) (1 849 020) - (10 873) (1 849 020) - (1 873 020) (1 873 020) (1 873 020) - (1 873 020) (1 873 020) - (1 873 020) (1 873 020) -	Debt Impairment	1	•	•		1			(13 653 164)	•	(13 635 (94)
sumed (16 700 789) - (16 700 789) - (35 280) (16 73730) (827 873) - 1 sumed (316 518) - (447 046) (410) - (13 586) - (988 717) - (988 718	Depreciation and Asset Impairment	1	•	(3 207 678)		(1 018 779)			(8 424 549)	•	(21 031 210)
sumed (16 134) (299 645) (353 280) (1 673 730) (827 873) - 1 sumed (316 518) (316 518) - (316 518) - (320 370) (447 046) (10 335 917) (2 692 509) (10 638 717) - (66	Finance Charges			, (()	ı	t	(3 222 / /8)		(14.013.241)		(16 700 789)
sumed (10 134) (230 240) (10 154) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518) (316 518 517) (316 518 518 517) (316 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 518 518	Bulk Purchases	•	,	(39 400/01)		(1 679 730)	(877 873)		1 674 472	•	(1 496 190)
Grants Grants (47 046) (47 046) (410) (19 596) (9 69 69 72) (2 692 509) (10 638 717) (66 68 72) (2 1 704 007) (10 335 917) (2 692 509) (10 638 717) (66 68 72) (70 697) (70 69	inventory Consumed		(10.134)	(040 887)		(00,10,10,1)	(5 15 (25)		(3 359 356)	•	(3 757 474)
ture (19 596) (47 046) (410) (47 056) (9 (9 (9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Contracted delytoes Transfer and Drants		(2.5.2.2)	•	7	1	•			,	
xpenditure (5 866 372) (21 704 007) (10 335 917) (2 692 509) (10 538 717) - (66	Other Expenditure	ır	(320 370)	(47 046)		1	(13 596)		. (9 926 489)	•	(10 307 911)
xpenditure . (5 866 372) (21 704 007) (10 335 917) (2 692 509) (10 638 717) - (sasso"	•	•	•	1	t	s .		- (36 807)	,	(36 807)
	Total Segment Expenditure	,	(5 866 372)	(21 704 007		(2 692 509)			(66 024 658)	-	(117 262 179)
(1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0		4000		CAND AGE ON	(804 840 4)	1000 5001	13 to 130 ti				

				Trading Services	Services					
	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
	œ	Z.	ac.	R	Α.	œ	œ	æ	œ	DĽ
Transfers Recognised - Capital	F	ŀ	,	•	1	•		7 122 034	1	7 122 034
Contributions Recognised - Capital Contributed Assets	1 1		i i	1 1	, ,	ır		i i		1
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions	2 386	(4 093 544)	(10 234 911)	(4 216 196)	(385 588)	(7 857 275)		- (1 869 101)	F	(28 654 211)
Taxation	•	1	•	E	7	-			-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation	2 386	(4 093 544)	(10 234 911)	(4 216 196)	(385 569)	(7 857 275)		(1 869 101)	1	(28 654 211)
Attributable to Minorities	•	t	•	3						
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality	2 386	(4 093 544)	(10 234 911)	(4 216 196)	(699 588)	(7 857 275)		- (1 869 101)	•	(28 654 211)
Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate	i e	1	•	1	-	r		1	,	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 386	(4 093 544)	(10 234 911)	(4 216 196)	(385 569)	(7 857 275)		(1 869 101)	,	(28 654 211)

								THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM		
				Trading Services	ervices					
	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Energy Sources Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
	R	œ	æ	œ	ď	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ
OTHER INFORMATION										
Segment Assets	•	•	•	1	t	4	,	•	304 225 967	304 225 967
Segment liabilities	1	•	1	•	•		,	,	(171 027 171)	(171 720 177)
Additions to non-current assets Investment in associates (equity method) and joint	ī	•	1	,	•		•		•	F
ventures	•	•	•	•	į		•		•	1
Non-cash revenue (included above)		•	•	1	•	4	•		1	•
Non-cash expenditure (included above)	•	•	•	•	,				1	•

Total Segment Revenue (including capital transfers and contributions)	88 607 969
Total Kevenue as per Statement of Financial Performance Difference	36 17 162 36 807
Reconciling items	36 807
Reversal of impairment loss on Receivables	36 807

Reconciliation of Segment Expenses to Total Expenses as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Total Segment Expenditure Total Expenditure as per Statement of Financial Performance	(117 262 179) (105 947 420)
Difference	(11 314 759)
Reconciling items	(11 314 759)
impairment loss on Receivables	(11 314 759)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Financial Performance as at 30 June 2024 as per the Annual Financial Statements vs the Surplus of the Segment report

(28 654 211)	Financial Performance (28 654 211)	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Segments	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Statement of Financial Performance	

Reconciliation of Segment Assets to Total Assets as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

304 225 967	304 225 967	
Total Segment Assets	Total Assets as per Statement of Financial Position	Difference

Management does not monitor assets per segments as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive, based on the municipality's current financial position.

Reconciliation of Segment Liabilities to Total Liabilities as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

(171 720 171)	(171 720 177)	,
Total Segment Liabilities	Total Liabilities as per Statement of Financial Position	Difference

Management does not monitor liabilities per segments as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive, based on the municipality's current financial position.

	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental	Other	Total
SEGMENT REVENUE	A A	æ	ď	R	R	æ
External revenue from exchange transactions	7 345 216	•	15 437 299	7 544	·	22 790 060
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	-	4	5 546 074	-	•	5 546 074
Service Charges - Water Revenue	•	•	1 042 423	·	•	1 042 423
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	•	1	1 883 023	1	i	1 883 023
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	4	1	1 776 256	•	•	1 776 256
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	174 017	1	•	•	.1	174 017
Interest Earned - External investments	429 295	•	•	•	1	429 295
Interest Eamed - Outstanding Debtors	6 297 411	•	5 189 523		1	11 486 934
Licences and Permits	1645		•			1 645
Agency Services Other Revenue	423 258	, ,	, ,	7 544		423 258 27 134
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	51 885 838	348	1	820 467	,	52 706 653
Dividends Received	(200)	348			1	148
Fines		•		820 467	•	820 467
Transfers Recognised - Operational	12 437 520	•	1	•	1	12 437 520
Property Rates	34 851 037	•	•		,	34 851 037
Other Income	364 978	•	•	•	•	364 978
Gains	125 418	F		F	r	125 418
Dougan from transactions with other compacts						
						,
Internal Revenue	•	•	3	3	,	4
Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and						
contributions)	59 231 054	348	15 437 299	828 012		75 496 713
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						
Employee Related Costs	(14 211 664)	•	(6 289 433)	(5 755 479)	1	(28 256 576)
Remuneration of Councillors	(4 703 220)	•	1	1	,	(4 703 220)
Debt Impairment	(20 157 561)	•	•		,	(20 157 561)
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	(7 515 548)		(13 760 616)	,	•	(21 276 164)
Finance Charges	(7 764 398)	•	(1 033 326)	•	1	(8 797 724)
Bulk Furchases	1 200		(13 867 743)		•	(13 867 743)
Inventory Consumed	(204 626)	•	(4 350 3Z1) (466 594)	- (67.74)	•	(4 554 948) (2 266 637)
Transfers and Grants	(100 001 3)	•	(100 004)	(24 1 70)	• 1	(2 200 002 6)
Other Expenditure	(7 530 968)	•	(73 761)	(475 739)	1	(8 080 469)
Losses Internal charoes	•			1	•	•
מינים ביו מינים	:			•		•
Total Segment Expenditure	(64 791 289)		(41 854 791)	(6 313 961)	•	(112 960 041)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(5 560 235)	348	(26 417 492)	(5 485 949)	•	(37 463 328)

	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental Services	Other	Total
	~	æ	A	ĸ	oc.	ĸ
Transfers Recognised - Capital	4 364 513	•	1 990 490	1	•	6 355 003
Contributions Recognised - Capital Contributed Assets	,		P B	k k		4 - 1
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions	(1 195 723)	348	(24 427 002)	(5 485 949)	,	(31 108 326)
axation		ŧ	1			1
Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation	(1 195 723)	348	(24 427 002)	(5 485 949)	r	(31 108 326)
Attributable to Minorities		-	1	4	•	•
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality	(1 195 723)	348	(24 427 002)	(5 485 949)	٠	(31 108 326)
Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate	•	•	ŧ	ı	•	•
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(1 195 723)	348	(24 427 002)	(5 485 949)	•	(31 108 326)

	Governance and	Governance and Community and	Technical Services	Economic and Environmental	Other	Total
	Administration R	Public Safety R	œ		п п	<u>α</u>
OTHER INFORMATION						
Segment Assets	1				303 209 571	303 209 571
Segment liabilities	,	•	•		(145 910 370)	(145 910 370)
Additions to non-current assets Investment in associates (equity method) and joint	1	•	á	,		,
ventures	•	•		l i		•
Non-cash revenue (included above)	•	ı	•	•		1
Non-cash expenditure (included above)	-	•	•	•		٠

			***************************************	Trading Services	ervices					
	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
SEGMENT REVENUE	æ	ч	ď	8	æ	œ	œ	œ	æ	œ
External revenue from exchange transactions	9 110	(1 565)	6 210 634	4 149 739	2 387 322	2 689 605		7 345 216	ą.	22 790 060
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue		F	5 546 074	F		,		•	•	5 546 074
Service Charges - Water Revenue	•	•	1	1 042 423	. 00000	•				1.042.423
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	•	1	ŀ		000 000	1 776 256			,	1776 256
Service Charges - Ketuse Revenue Bental of Barilities and Environment			; k			7		174 017	•	174 017
Interest Earned - External Investments	. 1		•	1	•	,		429 295	•	429 295
Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	š	ı	664 560	3 107 315	504 298	913 349	•	6 297 411	4	11 486 934
Licences and Permits		•		•	1	E.		1 645	4	1 645 473 258
Agency Services	0 0	, 1 EEE)		, ,				19 590	1 1	27 134
Other Revenue		(coc.l.)	1							
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	1	1 820 615	ľ	·	1	•		- 50 760 620	4	52 581 235
				***************************************	-	,		ı	1	
Times		148	1	•	•	•		•	•	148
Transfers Recognised - Operational	•	1 820 467	•	•	•	•		33 858 870	1	35 679 337
Property Rates	1	į	•	•	•	4 1		12 429 688	1 1	12 429 086
Availability Charges	, ,		• •			•		4 107 084	•	4 107 084
Other income Gains			•	•	•	1		364 978	2	364 978
								•	•	
Kevenue from dansacuons war oner segments		-								
Internal Revenue	1	F			4			-		
Total Segment Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	0110	1.819.050	6 210 634	4 149 739	2 387 322	2 689 605		. 58 105 836		75 371 295
					11					
	Community and	Economic and			Waste water	Waste management	Other	Governance and	Unallocated	Total
	public safety	services	Energy Sources	Water Management	management	services		Administration		
	œ	or.	ĸ				œ	x.	r	ĸ
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						(0.00		(CCC 024 27)		(37,5 9,5,6 5,7,6)
Employee Related Costs	•	(5 818 920)	(1 192 741)	(3 184 644)		(3 912 048)		(14 146 225)		(4 703 220)
Remuneration of Councillors	. ,			,	•	,		(20 157 561)	,	(20 157 561)
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	•	r	(3 226 943)	3) (6 545 927)	(1 021 919)			(7 878 353)	,	(21 150 746)
Finance Charges	•	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•	(1 033 326)		. (7 764 398)		(8 /9/ /24)
Bulk Purchases	1 1		(13 867 /43)	- (80.5.77)	(501 371)	(1 623 807)		. (204 626)		(2 590 465)
Contracted Services	•	(373 253)		, 4 ,		-		. (4 387 276)		(5 230 120)
Other Expenditure	•	(465 239)	(59 554)	4) (3.774)	•	. (10 433)	(10 500)			(8 080 46
Losses	, 1	1 7			. ,					
		(0.64 7.30.0)	749 530 7383	40 284 140)	(1 523 29D)	(9.057.217)	(10.500)	10) (66 774 625)	-	(112 834 623)
Total Segment Experiorule		711 (00.0)								
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		00000

	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
	ac	×	æ	R	R	R	A	α	æ	ď
Transfers Recognised - Capital	,	,	•	1 990 490	•		•	4 364 513	•	6 355 003
Contributions Recognised - Capital	,	1	•	•	•		1		•	
Contributed Assets	***************************************	h	***************************************	***************************************			=	***************************************		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions	9 110	(4 838 362)	(12 319 804)	(4 140 911)	864 032	(6 367 613)	(10 500)	(4 304 276)	1	(31 108 326)
axallon Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation	9 110	(4 838 362)	(12 319 804)	(4 140 911)	864 032	(6 367 613)	(10 500)	(4 304 276)	1	(31 108 326)
Attributable to Minorities	•				•				•	1
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality	9 110	(4 838 362)	(12 319 804)	(4 140 911)	864 032	(6 367 613)	(10 500)	(4 304 276)	1	(31 108 326)
Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate	•	•	•	•	,	,	,		E	ı
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	9 110	(4 838 362)	(12 319 804)	(4 140 911)	864 032	(6 367 613)	(10 500)	(4 304 276)	1	(31 108 326)

				Trading Services	ervices					
	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Energy Sources	Energy Sources Water Management	Waste Water Management	Waste Management	Other	Governance and Administration	Unallocated	Total
	æ	œ	œ	œ	æ	œ	œ	ď	œ	œ
OTHER INFORMATION										
Segment Assets	•	ı	*	4	•	,	1		303 209 571	303 209 571
Segment liabilities	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	1	(145 910 370)	(145 910 370)
Additions to non-current assets Investment in associates (equity method) and joint	•	1	•	ε	•	,	•		•	,
ventures	,	•	1	•		•	•		1	,
Non-cash revenue (included above)	(4)	3	•		1	•	,	i	,	1
Non-cash expenditure (included above)	•	1	1	•	ı	1	•		1	F

Reconciliation of Segment Revenue to Total Revenue as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Reconciliation of Segment Expenses to Total Expenses as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

Difference Reconciling items	(90 702 580) (22 132 044) (22 132 044)
mpairment loss on Fixed Assets Impairment loss on Fixed Assets	(22 132 044)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Financial Performance as at 30 June 2023 as per the Annual Financial Statements vs the Surplus of the Segment report

	Difference - as explained above
(31 108 326)	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Statement of Financial Performance
(31 108 326)	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year as per Segments

Reconciliation of Segment Assets to Total Assets as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

10 SOZ COS	303 209 571	4
Lotal Segment Assets	Total Assets as per Statement of Financial Position	Difference

Management does not monitor assets per segments as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive, based on the municipality's current financial position.

Reconciliation of Segment Liabilities to Total Liabilities as per the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

(145 910 370)		WHITE THE PARTY OF	
Total Segment Liabilities	Total Liabilities as per Statement of Financial Position		!

Management does not monitor liabilities per segments as it does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. The Cost to develop this separately would be excessive, based on the municipality's current financial position.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Accumulated Surplus/ (Deficit)	Total
	R	R
Balance at 1 July 2022	170 790 318	170 790 318
Correction of Error - note 36.9	17 617 208	17 617 208
Restated balance	188 407 526	188 407 526
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(31 108 326)	(31 108 326)
Net Surplus/(Deficit) previously reported Effects of Correction of Errors - note 36.10	(26 290 168) (4 818 158)	(26 290 168) (4 818 158)
Restated balance at 30 June 2023	157 299 200	157 299 200
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(28 654 211)	(28 654 211)
Balance at 30 June 2024	128 644 990	128 644 990

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Notes	2024 R	2023 R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash receipts			
Taxation		1 093 162	33 969
Service Charges		9 613 582 4 770 398	2 105 655 4 233 378
Other Revenue Government - Operating		37 009 735	35 687 101
Government - Capital		3 324 000	5 762 900
Interest		11 345 920	11 916 229
Cash payments			
Suppliers and Employees		(45 645 291)	(48 346 957)
Finance Charges	_	(11 862 241)	(7 605 398)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	37	9 649 264	3 786 877
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(7 595 855)	(5 457 023)
Proceeds on Disposal of Investment Property		372 000	-
Purchase of Intangible Assets	_	(60 876)	_
Net Cash from Investing Activities	_	(7 284 731)	(5 457 023)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayment of Borrowing		(1 957 915)	(1 464 966)
Net Cash from Financing Activities	_	(1 957 915)	(1 464 966)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH			
EQUIVALENTS	=	406 618	(3 135 112)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year		851 215	3 986 327
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	38	838 521	851 215
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(12 694)	(3 135 113)
EQUIVALENTS	=	(12007)	(0.00.10)

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2024

	Notes	Original Budget R	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA) R	Final Adjustment Budget R	Shifting of Funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA) R	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved by- law) R	Final Budget R	Actual Outcome 2024 R	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget %
ASSETS Current Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents		33 792 546	,	33 792 546	•	1	33 792 546	838 521	-97,52%
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		10 767 634	•	10 767 634	•	•	10 767 634	10 583 020	-1,71%
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		•	•	1	•	1	•	6 075 738	100,00%
Inventory		ı	ī	ŧ	1	*	•	2 768 009	100,00%
VAT		75 330	•	75 330	1	f	75 330	19 080 762	25229,57%
Other current assets		754 315	\$	754 315	‡	ŧ	754 315	\$	~100,00%
Total Current Assets	41.2.1	45 389 825	-	45 389 825		1	45 389 825	39 346 050	-13,32%
Non-Current Assets	•								
Investment property		221 625 202	•	221 625 202	•	•	221 625 202	30 951 346	-86,03%
Property, plant and equipment		265 744 712	(32045920)	233 698 792	1	1	233 698 792	233 698 792	%00'0
Heritage assets		5 400		5 400	•	ì	5 400	5 400	0,00%
Intangible assets		6 419 543	1	6 419 543	1	1	6 419 543	224 380	-96,50%
Total Non-Current Assets	41.2.2	493 794 857	(32 045 920)	461 748 937	ī	1	461 748 937	264 879 918	-42,64%
TOTAL ASSETS		539 184 682	(32 045 920)	507 138 762	1	1	507 138 762	304 225 967	-40,01%

1 575 473 120 709 430	1 308 532	3 169 165	•	•	126 762 601		355 395	44 602 181	44 957 576	171 720 177		132 555 733	132 555 733
1 514 512 6 068 070	936 761	(237 417)	6 612 136	102 833	14 996 895		3 442 908	62 783 639	66 226 547	81 223 442		457 420 240	457 420 240
1 1	1	ı	ı	ı	1		i	3	ţ	1		1	•
, ,	ı	•		•	,		1	1	,	•		,	•
1 514 512 6 068 070	936 761	(237 417)	6 612 136	102 833	14 996 895		3 442 908	62 783 639	66 226 547	81 223 442		(541 000) 457 420 240	(541 000) 457 420 240
ł I	,	1	1	1			•	Í	•	-	A CANADA AND A CAN	(541 000)	(541 000)
1 514 512 6 068 070	936 761	(237 417)	6 612 136	102 833	14 996 895		3 442 908	62 783 639	66 226 547	81 223 442	***************************************	457 961 240	457 961 240
	s	•			41.2.3	•			41,2.4	'	'		41.2.5
Consumer deposits Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions	Provisions	VAT	Other current liabilities	Total Current Liabilities	Non-Current Liabilities	Borrowing	Provisions	Total Non-Current Liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES	NET ASSETS	Accumulated Surplus	TOTAL NET ASSETS

LIABILITIES Current Liabilities -89,68% -28,96%

-32,12% 111,42%

745,26%

4,03% 1889,26% 39,69% -1434,85% -100,00% -71,02%

-71,02%

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

CASH EI OW EDOM ODEBATING ACTIVITIES	Notes	Original Budget R	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final Adjustment Budget R	Shifting of Funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved by- law) R	Final Budget R	Actual Outcome 2024 R	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget %
Receipts									
Property rates		8 972 000	1	8 972 000	i	1	8 972 000	1 093 162	100,00%
Service Charges		15 567 584	‡	15 567 584	1	1	15 567 584	9 613 582	100,00%
Other Revenue		13 354 719	ţ	13 354 719	*	ı	13 354 719	4 770 398	-64,28%
Government - Operating		37 406 000	1	37 406 000	1	ı	37 406 000	37 009 735	100,00%
Government - Capital		12,626,000	•	12 626 000	1	1	12 626 000	3 324 000	100,00%
Interest		358 007	ŧ	358 007	ı	1	358 007	11 345 920	100,00%
Dividends Payments		1	1	1	i	1	Ŧ	1	
Summisms and Employee		(50 339 295)	ı	(50 339 295)	ı	ī	(50 339 295)	(45 645 291)	-9,32%
		(02 222 202)	!	(2 735 202)	1	•	(2735 202)	(11 862 241)	100.00%
Finance costs Transfers and Grants		(2020012)	i i	(707 00 (7)	1	ı	()		•
	1			1				30000	7000
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	42.4.1	35 209 813	1	35 209 813	-	1	35 209 813	9 649 264	-/ 2,59%
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts								:	
Proceeds on disposal of Investment Property		•	I	ŧ	1	4	1	372 000	100,00%
Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Debtors		1	*	1	1	1	1	1	
Decrease/(Increase) in Other Non-Current Receivables		•	•	•	I	•	1	1	
Decrease/(Increase) in Non-Current Investments		•	1	1	l	1	ı	ı	
Payments									
Capital Assets		(13 588 935)	i	(13 588 935)	1	-	(13 588 935)	(7 656 731)	100,00%
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	42.4.2	(13 588 935)	•	(13 588 935)	·	•	(13 588 935)	(7 284 731)	100,00%
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									

Receipts									
Short Term Loans		ı	1	•	ı	1	ı	•	
Borrowing long term/refinancing		2 398 536	1	2 398 536	,	•	2 398 536		100,00%
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits		(24 204)	1	(24 204)	1	•	(24 204)	f	100,00%
Payments									
Repayment of Borrowing		ı	Ì	ı			ı	(1 957 915)	100,00%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	42.4.3	2 374 332	1	2 374 332	*	1	2 374 332	(1 957 915)	100,00%
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year begin:	•	24 210 383 13 924 728	; l	24 210 383 13 924 728	7	ı	24 210 383 13 924 728	406 618 851 215	-98,32% -93,89%
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end:	, ,	38 135 111	ŧ	38 135 111	1		38 135 111	1 257 833	%02'96-

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	Notes	Original Budget R	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final Adjustment Budget	Shifting of Funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. Council approved by-	Final Budget	Actual Outcome 2024	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget
REVENUE		:	£	<u> </u>	£	4	۷.	٤	0/
Exchange Revenue									
Service charges - Electricity		6 197 592	1	6 197 592	1	•	6 197 592	10 926 217	76.30%
Service charges - Water		3 484 994	1	3 484 994	r	ı	3 484 994	3 072 353	-11,84%
Service charges - Waste Water Management		2 041 266	1	2 041 266	1	,	2 041 266	1 778 605	-12,87%
Service charges - Waste Management		1 891 196	3	1 891 196	3	1	1 891 196	1 850 673	-2,14%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		1 005 852	1	1 005 852	1	•	1 005 852	43 425	-95,68%
Agency services		1 402 030	•	1 402 030	•	•	1 402 030	1 375 939	-1,86%
Interest earned from Receivables		5 023 589	•	5 023 589	•	1	5 023 589	5 836 166	16,18%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		174 107	•	174 107	•	•	174 107	488 640	180,66%
Rental from Fixed Assets		85 442	1	85 442	1	1	85 442	212 687	148,93%
Licence and permits		1816	•	1816	•	1	1816	150 379	8180,79%
Operational Revenue		1 262 841	1	1 262 841	1	1	1 262 841	ı	-100,00%
Non-Exchange Revenue									
Property rates		14 061 886	•	14 061 886	1	1	14 061 886	10 242 020	-27,16%
Fines, penalties and forfeits		2 462	1	2 462	•	3	2 462	549	-77,70%
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		37 406 000	•	37 406 000	•	1	37 406 000	36 938 171	-1,25%
Interest		4 714 448	1	4 714 448	•	ŧ	4 714 448	5 021 114	6,50%
Operational Revenue	1	1	*	1	1	Ī	•	2 987 043	100,00%
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and									
contributions)	42.3.1	78 755 521	1	78 755 521	1	1	78 755 521	80 923 980	2,75%

EXPENDITURE									
Employee related costs		33 063 049	•	33 063 049	,	ì	33 063 049	29 125 392	-11,91%
Remuneration of councillors		4 833 562	1	4 833 562		ı	4 833 562	4 960 218	2,62%
Bulk purchases - electricity			•	16 364 259		•	16 364 259	16 700 789	2,06%
Inventory consumed			1	4 747 495	•	ì	4 747 495	1 496 190	-68,48%
Debt impairment		18 210 402	(18 210 402	1	ì	18 210 402	11 277 953	-38,07%
Depreciation and amortisation			J	32 154 824	1	ı	32 154 824	21 091 216	-34,41%
Interest			ı	2 735 202	1	ı	2 735 202	15 571 019	469,28%
Contracted services			1	1 472 189	ı	į	1 472 189	3 757 474	155,23%
irrecoverable debts written off			•	ī	ı	1	ŧ	2 375 211	100,00%
Operational costs		5 764 018		5 764 018	I	,	5 764 018	10 307 911	78,83%
Losses on disposal of Assets		1		f	•	•	1	36 852	100,00%
Total Expenditure	42.3.2	119 345 000	,	119 345 000		ı	119 345 000	116 700 224	-2,22%
Surplus/(Deficit)	•	(40 589 479)		(40 589 479)	ı	1	(40 589 479)	(35 776 245)	-11,86%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		12 626 000	(541 000)	12 085 000	,	ı	12 085 000	7 122 034	-41,07%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		1		1	•	1	-	f	100,00%
		- Control of the Cont	The state of the s						
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers & Contributions		(27 963 479)	(541 000)	(28 504 479)	ı	ı	(28 504 479)	(28 654 211)	0,53%
Taxation		1	1			I	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after Taxation		(27 963 479)	(541 000)	(28 504 479)	,	ŧ	(28 504 479)	(28 654 211)	0,53%
Attributable to Minorities			-	1	- AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	,	1		
Surplus/(Deficit) Attributable to Municipality		(27 963 479)	(541 000)	(28 504 479)	1	•	(28 504 479)	(28 654 211)	0,53%
Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate		1	t	7	and a section of the	Ĭ	,	-	Variation (AMA)
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		(27 963 479)	(541 000)	(28 504 479)	-	'	(28 504 479)	(28 654 211)	0,53%

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost conventions unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements except where an exemption or transitional provision have been granted. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the annual financial statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality applied deemed cost to Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible Assets where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where accounting errors have been identified in

the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.5. CONSISTENT AND NEW ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements.

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

Management has determined materiality for the purposes of explaining variances between the final budget amounts and actual results included in the annual financial statements, as R905 000 and a variance of more than 10%.

1.7. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury.

Budget information is presented on an accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- · actual amounts and final budget amounts;

A reconciliation is provided in the budget comparison regarding classification differences between the approved budget and the actual figure.

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included in the notes to the annual financial statements.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included in the notes to the annual financial statements. The municipality

considers a variance between the actual and budget of more than 10% of the budgeted value as material, provided that such variance exceeds R905 000. All variances less than R905 000 are considered immaterial.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.8. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards and Interpretations of the Standards of GRAP have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

REFERENCE	TOPIC	EFFECTIVE DATE
GRAP 103	Heritage assets There are proposed amendments to the classification of mixed-use assets, cultural significance and the fair value accounting. The amendments to the Standard are approved by the Board. The amendments may not be applied by entities in developing an accounting policy. Entities are only permitted to adopt the amendments once an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
GRAP 104	Financial Instruments The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for recognising, measuring, presenting and disclosing financial instruments. The Municipality might need to revise the categories of financial instruments and the impairment model.	1 April 2025
GRAP 1: Going concern	Presentation of Financial statements: Going concern The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the basis for presentation of general-purpose financial statements, to ensure comparability	Unknown

REFERENCE	TOPIC	EFFECTIVE DATE
	both with the entity's financial statements of previous periods and with the financial statements of other entities. Adjustments for going concern proposed to provide guidance on the preparation of AFS as going concern and the related disclosure.	
	The transitional provisions are specified in the revised Standard. The amendments may not be applied by entities in developing an accounting policy. Entities are only permitted to adopt the amendments once an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance.	
	No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	
Improvement to GRAP standards (2023)	Improvement to GRAP standards (2023) The Improvements are approved by the Board. The effective date is yet to be determined by the Minister of Finance. The Improvements may not be applied by entities in developing an accounting policy. Entities are only permitted to adopt the Improvements once an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
GRAP 105, GRAP 106 and GRAP 107 (amendments)	Transfer of Functions and Mergers The amendments to the Standards are approved by the Board. The amendments may not be applied by entities in developing an accounting policy. Entities are only permitted to adopt the amendments once an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance.	Unknown
Guideline	Application of Materiality of Financial Statements The guideline is not authoritative but only encourage.	No effective date as only encouraged

REFERENCE	TOPIC	EFFECTIVE DATE
	No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	
iGRAP 22	Foreign Currency Transactions and Advanced Consideration	1 April 2025
	The interpretation is to provide guidance on determining the transaction date for purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or revenue (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration in a foreign currency.	
	Early adoption of the Interpretation is encouraged.	
	No significant impact is expected as the foreign currency transactions and advance consideration is not relevant to the operations of the Municipality.	

1.9. RESERVES

1.9.1. Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, funds are transferred from the accumulated surplus / (deficit) to the CRR. The cash funds in the CRR can only be utilized for the purpose of purchasing/ construction items of property, plant and equipment and may not be used for the maintenance of these items. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus / (Deficit) is credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilized.

1.10. LEASES

1.10.1. Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets (excluding licensing agreements for such items as motion picture films, video recordings, plays,

manuscripts, patents and copyrights) subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment, investment property or intangibles assets. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to the disclosure of finance liability and de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.10.2. Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to the disclosure of financial assets and derecognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality shall recognise the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leased asset is diminished.

1.11. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are financial liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met is transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions.
 If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the liability. If it is the Municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.12. UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Public contributions are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent public contributions are financial liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent contributions from the public.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent public contributions are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met is transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part
 of the general investments of the municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with the public contribution conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the

obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at the reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

The amount recognised as a provision shall be the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is derecognised.

1.14. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% as a contribution and the remaining 40%

is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the net defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 — Employee benefits (using a discount rate applicable to high-quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The interest cost of the defined benefit obligation is recognised as a finance cost in the Statement of Financial Performance, as it meets the definition of Interest Cost in GRAP 25. The liability was calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Municipality are set off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

(b) Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain predetermined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries periodically and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set off against the net defined benefit liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as finance cost upon valuation, as it meets the definition of net interest in GRAP 25. Defined benefit plans are post-employment plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

(c) Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at yearend and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulated leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

(d) Staff Bonuses

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year-end is based on a bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

(e) Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid.
 If the amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the
 benefits, the entity recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense)
 to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in
 future payments or a cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

1.15. CONSUMER DEPOSITS

Consumer deposits are disclosed as a current liability. Consumer deposits are levied in line with the council's policy to consumers when services are initially connected. When services are disconnected or terminated, the outstanding deposit is utilised against any arrear accounts the consumer might be liable for on that date. Any excess deposit after all debt is settled is refunded to the specific consumer.

1.16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.16.1. Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on the acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the

manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired, including any transaction costs.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary asset, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired are initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period.

Infrastructure assets are any assets that are part of a network of similar assets. Infrastructure assets are treated similarly to all other assets of the municipality in terms of the asset management policy. If cost can however not be established, then infrastructure assets will be initially measured and recognised at depreciated replacement cost. Depreciated replacement cost is an accepted fair value calculation for assets where there is no active and liquid market.

1.16.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset.

1.16.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an indefinite useful life. Depreciation on assets other than land is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. Changes to the useful life of assets are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment charged to the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Incomplete construction work is stated at historical cost. Depreciation only commences when the asset is available for use. The municipality assesses at each reporting date if there is an indication of impairment.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Land and Buildings	Years
Land Buildings	Indefinite 2-100
<u>Infrastructure</u>	
Roads and Streets Storm Water Electricity Water Sanitation Waste Management Other	1-70 1-50 1-40 1-70 1-30 1-50
Community	
Recreation Grounds Housing Community Halls Libraries Parks and Gardens Clinics Security and Policing Other	4-40 5-40 2-40 2-40 2-40 2-40 2-40
Finance lease assets	
Office equipment Other assets	2-5 2-5
<u>Other</u>	
Motor Vehicles	5-10

Furniture and other Office equipment	3-10
Furniture and fittings	2-32
Plant and Equipment	2-15
Computer equipment	3-5

1.16.4. De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.16.5. Land and Buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings, the fair value as determined by a valuator was used to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007. For Other Assets, the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.17.1. Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the municipality has the resources to complete the project;
- the municipality has the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- it is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential; and
- the Municipality can measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary asset, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.17.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.17.3. Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed at each year's end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Intangible Assets	Years
Computer Software	2-5
Computer Software Licenses	2-5

Changes to the useful life of assets are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with

GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

1.17.4. De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Intangible Assets the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.18. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.18.1. Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as of the date of acquisition, including transaction cost. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of use change.

For a transfer from investment property to inventory (view sale), the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value as of the date of the change.

For a transfer from owner-occupied property becomes an investment property measured at fair value, the difference between the carrying value and fair value at the reporting date shall be treated as a revaluation.

For a transfer from inventory to investment property (operating lease), the municipality shall apply an accounting policy for operating leases.

1.18.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

1.18.3. Depreciation and Impairment – Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year's end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

<u>Investment Property</u> Years Buildings 30

Changes to the useful life of assets are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

1.18.4. De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an

asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.19. HERITAGE ASSETS

1.19.1. Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset is measured at its cost. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is deemed to be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

1.19.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

After recognition as an asset, heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

1.19.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.4. De-recognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December

2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2011.

1.20. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.20.1. Cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the municipality estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use;
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or will take place in the near future, in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the Municipality operates or in the market to which an asset is dedicated;
- Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's recoverable amount materially.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset;
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date, and reassessing the useful life of an asset as finite rather than indefinite;
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.

The re-designation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset shall only occur when there is clear evidence that such a re-designation is

appropriate. A re-designation, by itself, does not necessarily trigger an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss. Instead, the indication for an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss arises from, as a minimum, the indications listed above.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss has been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.2. Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

 Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset;

 Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality operates.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage to an asset;
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date;
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition;
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches:

- depreciation replacement cost approach the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through the replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated based on such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.
- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the

remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.

service unit approach - the present value of the remaining service potential of
the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service
potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number
of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the
restoration cost approach, the current cost of replacing the remaining service
potential of the asset before impairment is usually determined as the
depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment,
whichever is lower.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21. INVENTORIES

1.21.1. Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost

includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.21.2. Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, land, materials and supplies, water and work-in-progress, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the number of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

In general, the basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the first-in-first-out method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network.

Land held for sale is measured as the lower of cost and current replacement cost. The cost of land held for sale is assigned by using specific identification of their individual costs. Land is transferred from Investment Property to Inventory at carrying value when it is available for sale in the ordinary course of operations or the process of development for sale.

1.22. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both from exchange and non-exchange transactions). The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as a financial instrument.

1.22.1. Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the Municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.22.2. Subsequent Measurement

Financial Assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial Liabilities are categorised as either at fair value, financial liabilities at cost or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost ("other"). The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.22.2.1. Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, the probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments. If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality.

If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.22.2.2. Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of trade and other payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.22.2.3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdrafts are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities: other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.22.3. De-recognition

1.22.3.1. Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash-settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

1.22.3.2. Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22.4. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

1.23. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Receivables that arise due to contractual arrangements are accounted for in terms of the accounting policy on Financial Instruments. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.23.1. Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

1.23.2. Subsequent Measurement

The Municipality initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Municipality measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk-free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.23.3. Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and can

exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Municipality:

i. derecognise the receivable; and

ii. recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.24. REVENUE

1.24.1. Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Government Grants and Subsidies received, or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is raised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of IGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the spot fine or summons is issued. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised by the Municipality when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment when such items of property, plant and equipment qualify for recognition and first become available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment are recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualify for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 36 months expires when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. This policy is in line with the prescribed debt principle as enforced by the law.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Debt forgiven is recognised when the former debt no longer meets the definition of a liability or satisfies the criteria for recognition as a liability, provided that the debt forgiveness does not satisfy the definition of a contribution from owners. Revenue arising from debt forgiveness is measured at the carrying amount of the debt forgiven.

Revenue shall be measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

Services in-kind that are significant to the Municipality's operations are recognised as assets and the related revenue when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the Municipality; and
- the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

If the services in-kind are not significant to the Municipality's operations or do not satisfy the above-mentioned criteria, the Municipality only disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period. When the criteria for recognition are satisfied, services in-kind are measured on initial recognition at their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Services in-kind include services provided by individuals to the Municipality and the right to use assets in a non-exchange transaction. These services meet the definition of an asset because the Municipality controls the resource from which future economic benefits or

service potential is expected to flow to the Municipality. The assets are immediately consumed and a transaction of equal value is also recognised to reflect the consumption of these services in-kind, resulting in a decrease of the asset and an increase in an expense. The Municipality, therefore, recognises an expense and related revenue for the consumption of services in-kind.

Revenue arising from the legislation is recognised in accordance with the approved tariff.

1.24.2. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the services rendered is recognised when:

- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality;
- The stage of completion at the reporting date can be measured reliably;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue shall be recognised only to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis

and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Service charges relating to sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage. In the case of residential property, a fixed monthly tariff is levied and in the case of commercial property a tariff is levied based on the number of sewerage connections on the property. Service charges are based on a basic charge as per Council resolution.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straightline basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits, sale of goods and services and operational revenue.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer.

Revenue arising out of situations where the municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The amount of revenue arising from a transaction is usually determined by an agreement between the entity and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the entity.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating; or
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

1.25. ACCOUNTING BY PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

A principal-agent arrangement exists where there is a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).

The municipality can be either the agent or the principal in terms of the circumstances of the arrangement.

Where the municipality is considered the principal, all revenues, expenses, liabilities and assets are recorded in the records of the municipality in accordance with the relevant standards of GRAP.

Where the municipality is the agent of the transaction, only the portion of revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal is recorded with unspent or money due being recorded in terms of GRAP 104: Financial Instruments.

Identification

Special consideration is given to the classification of an agreement (once the standard is triggered) to carefully consider whether the municipality is an agent. The considerations include (all of) the following:

- · Who determines significant terms?
- Who receives the benefit from the transactions?
- Is the municipality exposed to the variability of the outcome?

If these are not met, but the standard is applicable, the municipality would be regarded as the principal in the transaction.

The municipality assesses whether it is an agent or a principal by assessing the rights and obligations of the various parties established in the binding arrangement. In the assessment reference is made to substance over form. Therefore the exact wording of the contract is not the only indicator (for example if reference is made to "agent"). If rights and obligations are substantially transferred this could indicate a principal/agent arrangement. If not the arrangement is accounted for as a normal supplier/customer relationship.

1.26. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS: (Municipality as grantor)

Identification

Service concession arrangements of the municipality include the provision of mandated functions on behalf of the municipality by the operator for a specified period, for which the operator is compensated for its services over the period of the service concession arrangement.

Initial Recognition

Service concession assets are measured initially at fair value except where the assets are existing assets of the municipality in which case the assets are reclassified at their carrying amounts. Service concession assets will be identified separately.

The service concession liability is recognised and initially measured at:

- The same amount as the service concession asset,
- Adjusted by the amount of any other consideration (e.g., cash) from the municipality to the operator, or from the operator to the municipality.

Subsequent Measurement

The municipality initially measures the service concession asset at fair value if it Is not an existing asset of the municipality.

After initial recognition, the municipality applies the measurement (including impairment) and derecognition principles to the service concession asset applicable to similar items of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets or Heritage Assets.

Where the municipality has an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset, the municipality accounts for the liability as a financial liability.

The municipality allocates the payments to the operator and accounts for them according to their substance as a reduction in the service concession liability, a finance charge, and charges for services provided by the operator.

Other Liabilities, Contingent Liabilities, Contingent Assets and Revenue

The municipality accounts for other liabilities, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets arising from a service concession arrangement in accordance with the policy on Provisions, Contingent liabilities and contingent assets and Financial Instruments.

The municipality accounts for revenues from a service concession arrangement, other than those relating to the grant of a right to the operator model, in accordance with the principles of Revenue from Exchange Transactions.

Dividing the arrangement

When the municipality pays for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset partly by incurring a financial liability and partly by the grant of a right to the operator, it accounts separately for each part of the total liability.

Recognition of the performance obligation and the right to receive significant interest in a service concession asset

Were the municipality controls a significant residual interest in a service concession asset at the end of the service concession arrangement through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise, and the arrangement does not constitute a finance or an operating lease, the municipality recognises its right to receive the residual interest (i.e. a receivable) in the service concession asset at the commencement of the arrangement. The value of the receivable at the end of the service concession arrangement reflects the value of the service concession asset as if it were already in the age and the condition expected at the end of the service concession arrangement.

1.27. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS (Municipality as acquirer)

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed to achieve a Municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between Municipalities by transferring functions between Municipalities or into another entity.

An asset is identifiable if it either:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or other rights and obligations.

The Municipality accounts for each transfer of functions between entities not under common control by applying the acquisition method. Applying the acquisition method requires:

- (a) identifying the acquirer (Municipality);
- (b) determining the acquisition date;
- (c) recognising and measuring the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; and
- (d) recognising the difference between (c) and the consideration transferred to the seller.

As of the acquisition date, the Municipality recognises the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the acquisition date. In addition, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are part of what the Municipality and the acquiree (or its former owners) agreed in the binding arrangement.

The Municipality measures the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition-date fair values.

The Municipality subsequently measures and accounts for assets acquired and liabilities assumed in accordance with other applicable Standards of GRAP.

1.28. RELATED PARTIES

The Municipality resolved to adopt some of the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 – "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same economic entity (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an economic entity of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees
 of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the
 reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related
 to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).
 - the entity, or any member of a group of which it is part, provides management services to the reporting entity or to the controlling entity of the reporting entity.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an economic entity who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;

- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee:
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived from services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.29. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is an expenditure that has not been budgeted, an expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and an expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.30. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is an expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial

Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.31. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at the actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.32. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent Assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not fully within the control of the municipality.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities and contingent assets.

1.33. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In preparing the annual financial statements, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. The use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates, which may be material to the annual financial statements. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that management has made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Annual Financial Statements:

Post-retirement medical obligations and Long service awards

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations and long service are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in note 12 of the Annual Financial Statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

Impairment of Statutory Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of Statutory Receivables is based on an assessment of the expected recoverability of each individual receivable based on the history of recoverability of such receivables. When insufficient information is available to assess individual debtors, debtors are grouped into appropriate aggregated grouping levels. Aggregation is based on best practice. Thereafter receivables are assessed based on the historical information available.

Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of Property, Plant and Equipment:

• The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.

- Local Government Industry Guides were used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciated replacement cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

- Cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;
- Cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- Cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per the adoption of Directive 7, management made use of an independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per the adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

Investment Property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and the valuation of investment property:

- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings.
- The Municipality also consulted with professional engineers and qualified valuators to support the useful life of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per the adoption of Directive 7, management made use of an independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities and contingent assets. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site at year-end. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers were utilised to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates linked to government bond rates were used to calculate the effect of the time value of money.

Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at the reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.

Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by the management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions. Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

1.34. TAXES - VALUE-ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value-added tax. The net amount of Value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.35. MATERIAL LOSSES

Material Losses represent distribution losses of electricity and water. The electricity and water units lost are calculated by taking into account the units purchased and sold during the year. Thereafter, the lost units are quantified by using the acquisition price.

Distribution losses for electricity are only disclosed in the financial statements in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

Distribution losses for water are recognised and disclosed in the financial statements in terms of the Water Services Act (Act 108 of 1997) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (56 of 2003).

1.36. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represent the balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.37. SEGMENT REPORTING

A segment is an activity of an entity:

- that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same entity);
- whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that activity and in assessing its performance; and

for which separate financial information is available

Management identifies reportable segments in accordance with the monthly section 71 report, which are regularly reviewed by management. Management reviews the performance on an aggregated basis of total revenue and total expenditure.

The municipality manages its assets and liability as a whole and are not reviewed on a segregated basis for each town. Segment reporting per geographical area is not deemed relevant.

The measurement basis per the monthly reports is the same as the annual financial statements.

The restatement of segment information is only done if there was a change in the reportable structure of the municipality and information is readily available.

1.38. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

2. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

2.1 30 June 2024

-1	Cost						Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment Losses	reciation and Im	pairment Losses				Carrying
	Opening	Correction	Additions	Under	Disposals	Closing	Opening	Correction	Depreciation	Disposals	Impairment	Closing	Value
-1	Balance	of Error		Construction		Balance	Balance	of Error	***************************************			Balance	
nfrastructure													•
Roads	177 179 179 177		1	•	1	149 179 926	92 566 664	(1 893 126)	5 583 881	,	•	96 257 420	52 922 506
Electricity	62 269 713		146 790		,	62 344 240	37 466 171		3 207 678	,		40 336 106	22 008 134
Water Supply	154 113 566	-103 406,04	6 793 209	4	1	160 803 368	59 808 929		6 546 190	•	1	66 193 308	94 610 060
Sanitation	23 110 860		,	,	•	23 110 860	9 158 857		1018779	,	F	10 177 636	12 933 224
Solid Waste	31 544 769	r	3 081 671	4	,	34 626 440	18 020 537	1	1 975 742		•	19 996 279	14 630 161
Solid Waste Infrastructure	2 104 042	•	-	,	•	2 104 042	1 967 669	t	81 722	1	1	2 049 390	54 652
Landfill Sites	29 440 727	-	3 081 671	,	1	32 522 398	16 052 868	1	1 894 020	•	,	17 946 888	14 575 510
1	420 218 684	-175 520.55	10 021 670			430 064 834	217 021 158	(2 392 679)	18 332 270	,	*	232 960 749	197 104 085
Community Assets													
Community Facilities													
Centres	70 868	,	,		t	70 868	56 695		•	•	,	56 695	14 174
Cemeteries/Crematoria	828 247	,		•	,	828 247	545 056	•	,	•	ŀ	545 056	283 191
Parks	124 511	•	,	F	•	124 511	48 751	•	į.	t	•	48 751	75 760
Outdoor Facilities	13 055 294	•	570 570	,	,	13 625 864	356 662	•	158 069	1	1	514 731	13 111 134
L	14 078 920	,	570 570	٠	•	14 649 491	1 007 164	•	158 069		,	1 165 232	13 484 258
Land and Buildings		_											
Other Land	14 812 843		,	•	•	7 152 398	478 291	(165 515)	•			312 777	6 839 621
Operational Buildings	18 420 434	မ	1	ŧ	,	25 174 137	12 640 248	(741 228)	1 048 985		-	12 948 006	12 226 131
	33 233 277	-906 742,42	•	1	-	32 326 534	13 118 539	(906 742)	1 048 985	1	1	13 260 782	19 065 752
Other Assets													
Computer Equipment	520 750	-75 625,40	54 852	,	(18 403)	481 573	758 247	(489 153)	35 859	(17 544)	•	287 410	194 164
Furniture and Office Equipme	1 832 342			_	(29 539)	1 049 024	1 845 635	(1 383 821)	74 973	(24 362)	•	512 426	536 598
Machinery and Equipment	1 297 344		,	1	(18 223)	2 107 236	948 974	508 655	123 348	(19 951)	1	1 561 026	546 211
Transport Assets	2 685 666		•	•	(1 379 049)	1 306 617	2 568 673	(963 393)	294 856	(862 122)	•	1 038 014	268 603
	6 336 103	-31 724,91	85 287	-	(1 445 214)	4 944 450	6 121 529	(2 327 713)	529 036	(923 978)	1	3 398 875	1 545 575
Leases	663 700	00 990 8				4 000 678	1000	(003 +1+)	300 80			400	600
The same and other charles	776 166		١		•	0.00.000	700 000	(000 1 /1)	066 07	•	•	264	203 4/0
Hansport Assets	3 /0/ 8	3.5		-		3 704 359	465 658	404 563	843 493	1		1713714	1 990 644
	4 704 942	-5,00	,	•	•	4 704 937	1 102 295	233 030	870 490			2 205 815	2 499 122
Total	478 574 936	1 112 000 00	40 577 695		(4 445 244)	370 000 007	202 070 060		000	1010 000		010 000	700 700
.1.	070 1 70 0 34		1001		[417 C## 1]	400 020 TH	COD 010 007	9 334 104	000 000 07	(878 878)	-	564 188 262	757 859 757
			_										_

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUINE 2024

2.2 30 June 2023

		Ŏ	Cost/Revaluation					Accumul	Accumulated Depreciation and Impairment Losses	n and Impairment	Losses		Carrying
1	Opening Balance	Correction of Error	Additions	Under	Disposals	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Correction of Error	Depreciation	Disposals	Impairment	Closing Balance	Value
Sai storication													
ads	149 179 777		,	1	1	149 179 777	86 985 853	,	5 580 811	•	1	92 566 664	56 613 112
Flectricity	62 269 713		,	1	•	62 269 713	34 239 227	,	3 226 943	1	•	37 466 171	24 803 542
Water Supply	149 891 650			4 221 915	•	154 113 566	53 263 002	_	6 545 927	•		59 808 929	94 304 637
Sanitation	22 603 049	•	•	507 810	,	23 110 860	8 136 938	1	1 021 919	•	1	9 158 857	13 952 003
Solid Waste	30 259 882	•	1 608 560	+	,	31 868 442	11 766 944	1 389 274	3 694 287	7	,	18 020 537	13 847 906
Solid Waste Infrastructure	2 104 042		,	ı		2 104 042	1 885 966	,	81 703	-		1 967 669	136 374
andfill Sites	29 764 400	t	(323 673)	,	,	29 440 727	13 575 265	1 389 274	1 088 329	,	١	16 052 868	13 387 859
11	414 204 072		1 608 560	4 729 726	,	420 542 358	194 391 964	1 389 274	20 069 888	-	٠	217 021 158	203 521 200
Community Assets													
Community Facilities	900				i	70 869	49 608	,	7.087	,		56 695	14 174
Centres Comptonies/Orematoria	2000 01		•	•	,	828 247	482 193		62 863	,	1	545 056	283 191
Parks	124 511		,	ī	١	124 511	41 064		7 687	•	ı	48 751	75 760
Outdoor Facilities	12 333 630	,	,	721 665	,	13 055 294	276 290	,	80 372	,	,	356 662	12 698 632
	13 357 256	,	,	721 665	1	14 078 920	849 155	-	158 009	1	•	1 007 164	13 071 757
Land and Buildings						0,000,000	200 011					100 001	24 224 EES
Other Land	14 812 843		,	•	'	4 612 843	1.87.874	•			•	107074	700 100 1
Operational Buildings	18 420 434	,	,	•		18 420 434	11 580 813		1 059 436	-	1	047 040 71	201 100 5
	33 233 277	-	•	t	١	33 233 277	12 059 104	1	1 059 436	1	,	13 118 539	20 114 737
Other Assets	7		C 68 7			520 750			52 440	,	,	758 247	(237 497)
Computer Equipment	200 7	•	7000			1 827 347		876.590	406 RD3		•	1 845 635	(13 293)
Furniture and Chice Equipment	200 200				•	1 297 344	904 605		44 369	•		948 974	348 371
Machinery and Equipment	0 880 0			•		2 685 666	1 395 992	1 149 407	23 274		t	2 568 673	116 993
2000	6 330 470	-	5 632	ı	•	6 336 103	3 151 677	2 442 966	526 886	-	-	6 121 529	214 573
Leases Flumiture and Office Follipme	997 522	1	1			997 522	303 301	286 570	46 766	•	ŧ	636 637	360 885
Transport Assets	3 707 420		,	,	,	3 707 420	294 884		23 164	•	•	465 658	3 241 761
	4 704 942		,	,	1	4 704 942	598 185		086 69	1	t	1 102 295	3 602 647
	710 058 177		1 614 193	5 451 390	,	478 895 600	211 050 084	4 266 420	21 884 149		ı	238 370 685	240 524 914
I	222		23.	2				L					

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
2.3	Property, Plant and Equipment which is in the process of being constructed or developed:		
	Infrastructure Assets	13 981 413	13 981 413
	Roads	517 358 21 995	517 358 21 995
	Electricity Water Supply	12 206 709	12 206 709
	Sanitation	1 235 352	1 235 352
	Community Assets	12 351 692	12 351 692
	Total Property, Plant and Equipment under construction	26 333 105	26 333 105
	The movements for the year can be reconciled as follows:		
	Balance at beginning of year	26 333 105	20 881 715
	Expenditure during the year Contributed PPE	-	5 451 390
	Assets unbundled during the year		
	Balance at end of year	26 333 105	26 333 105
2.4	Property, Plant and Equipment that is taking a significantly longer period of time to complete than expected:		
	Infrastructure Assets	4 972 962	4 972 962
	Electricity	21 995 4 223 426	21 995 4 223 426
	Water Supply Sanitation	727 542	727 542
	Community Assets	11 630 028	11 630 028
	Total	16 602 990	16 602 990
	The project is taking longer than expected due to reprioritisation of projects and insufficient funds to complete the project in current year.		
	Property, Plant and Equipment where construction or development has been halted:		
2.5		890 272	890 272
	Infrastructure Assets Roads	517 358	517 358
	Water Supply	372 914	372 914
	Total	890 272	890 272
	The project has been halted due to reprioritisation of projects and insufficient funds to complete the project in current year.		
2.6	Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain Property, Plant and Equipment:	550 150	anr 676
	Other materials Contracted Services	352 458	225 878 398 023
	Total Repairs and Maintenance	352 458	623 901
2.7	Assets pledged as security:		
	Leased Property, Plant and Equipment of R3 325 893 (2023: R3 602 647) is secured for leases as set out in Note 10.1.		
2,8	Contractual commitments for acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment:		
	Approved and contracted for (inclusive of VAT):	9 524 207	19 455 850
	Infrastructure	9 524 207	19 455 850
	Total	9 524 207	19 455 850
	Total		
	This expenditure will be financed from:	9 524 207	19 455 850
	Government Grants	9 524 207	19 455 850
	Total		
3.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY		
3.1	Net Carrying amount at 1 July	31 040 629	31 040 629
	Cost	31 338 155	31 338 155 21 796 292
	Balance previously stated Correction of Error - Note 36.2		9 541 863
	Accumulated Impairment Loss	(297 526)	(297 526)
	Disposal	(372 000) 282 716	
	Reversal of Impairment loss Net Carrying amount at 30 June	30 951 346	31 040 629
	Net Garrying amount at 50 Julie Cost	30 966 155	31 338 155
	Accumulated Impairment Loss	(14 809)	(297 526)

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
3,2	Revenue from Investment Property		
	Revenue derived from the rental of Investment Property	185 369	151 706
	The municipality has no Investment Property which is in the process of being constructed or developed.		
	The municipality has no investment Property that is taking a significantly longer period of time to complete than expected.		
	The municipality has no Investment Property where construction or development has been halted.		
4.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		
	Net Carrying amount at 1 July	218 855	257 628
	Cost Accumulated Amortisation	484 211 (265 356)	484 211 (226 583)
	Additions	60 876 (55 351)	(38 773)
	Amortisation Net Carrying amount at 30 June	224 379	218 855
	Cost	545 086	484 211
	Accumulated Amortisation	(320 707)	(265 356)
	No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life.		
	There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date.		
	There are no intangible assets whose litle is restricted,		
	There age no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.		
	There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets,		
5.	HERITAGE ASSETS		
	Net Carrying amount at 1 July	5 400	5 400
	Cost Accumulated Impairment Loss	5 400	5 400
	Additions		
	Disposals Net Carrying amount at 30 June	5 400	5 400
	Cost	5 400	5 400
	Accumulated Impairment Loss	-	
	Heritage assets consists of 3 x short magazine Lee Enfield (SMLE) MK3 Rifles.		
	There are no restrictions on the realisability of Heritage Assets or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.		
	There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop Heritage Assets or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.		
	There are no Heritage Assets pledged as security for liabilities		
	There are no Heritage Assets that are used by the municipality for more than one purpose.		
6.	INVENTORY		
	Consumables	434 221 2 333 788	693 395 568 287
	Water Balance previously reported	2 000 100	394 344 173 943
	Correction of error - Note 36.3	2 768 009	1 261 682
	Total Inventory		
	The municipality recognised only purification costs in respect of non-purchased purified water inventory.		
6.1	Inventories recognised as an expense during the year:	معد سدد و	0.050.075
	Consumables	1 496 190 1 496 190	2 953 270 2 953 270
	Totał	1 700 100	

No inventories were pledged as security for liabilities.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

7.

	2024 R	2023 R
RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
Electricity	9 998 423	10 133 385 12 788 617
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 36,4	-	(2 655 232)
Water	36 196 919 17 012 961	34 316 777 15 691 009
Waste Management Balance previously reported	17 012 901	15 692 518
Correction of error - Note 36.4	0.540.070	(1 510) 8 704 512
Waste Water Management Balance previously reported	9 543 076	8 705 862
Correction of error - Note 36.4		(1 351)
Other Arrears	22 164 897	20 407 636
Total: Receivables from exchange transactions (before provision)	94 914 275	89 253 318
Less: Provision for Debt Impairment	(84 331 255)	(80 602 435)
Total: Receivables from exchange transactions (after provision)	10 583 020	8 650 883
Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of consumer debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition.		
The fair value of receivables approximate their carrying value.		
(Electricity): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	380 750 450 198	288 512 199 088
31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	281 785	173 290
+ 90 Days	8 883 690	9 472 495
Total	9 996 423	10 133 385
(Water): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	494 630	421 252
31 - 60 Days	662 125 437 978	399 232 375 840
61 - 90 Days + 90 Days	34 602 186	33 120 452
Total	36 196 919	34 316 777
(Waste Management): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	252 422	232 405
31 - 60 Days	241 665	221 858
61 - 90 Days	233 996 16 284 878	216 808 15 019 938
+ 90 Days	17 012 961	15 691 009
Total		
(Waste Water Management): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	200 454 178 858	186 366 168 995
31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	166 374	161 650
+ 90 Days	8 997 390	8 187 501
Total	9 543 076	8 704 512
(Other): Ageing		
Current (0 - 30 days)	174 780	163 853
31 - 60 Days	209 698	198 227
61 - 90 Days	172 888 21 607 530	162 278 19 883 278
+ 90 Days Total	22 164 896	20 407 636
(Total): Ageing		
	1 503 036	1 292 388
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	1 742 544	1 187 400
61 - 90 Days	1 293 021	1 089 866
+ 90 Days	90 375 674	85 683 664
Total	94 914 275	89 253 318

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	NOTES OF THE THREE STATES			
			2024	2023
Reconciliation of Provision fo	r Debt Impairment		R	R
			80 602 435	70 439 758
Balance at beginning of year Previously stated			QU GGZ 435	76 967 491
Correction of Error - Note 3	86.4			(6 527 734)
Contribution to provision			3 242 453	9 116 912 6 971 770
Previously stated Correction of Error - Note 3	es d			2 145 142
VAT on provision			486 368	1 045 766
Balance at end of year			84 331 255	80 602 435
Ageing of amounts past due I	out not impaired:			
1 month past due			1 742 544	1 187 400
2+ months past due			7 337 440	6 171 095
			9 079 984	7 358 495
RECEIVABLES FROM NON-E	XCHANGE TRANSACTIONS			
Taxes - Rates			72 993 893	63 845 035
Balance previously reported				63 852 868 (7 833)
Correction of error - Note 36.5			499 275	499 652
Other Receivables			73 493 168	64 344 687
Less: Provision for Debt Imp	airment	1	(67 417 432)	(59 868 299)
Total Receivables from non-e			6 075 736	4 476 388
	oles approximate their carrying value.			
Rates debtors are payable with through established practices a	thin 30 days. This credit period granted is considere and legislation. Discounting of rates debtors are not p	d to be consistent with the terms used in the public sectorer performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition.	or,	
(Rates): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)			1 097 726 998 799	984 302 914 696
31 - 60 Days			941 164	881 151
61 - 90 Days + 90 Days			69 956 205	61 064 886
Total			72 993 894	63 845 035
Reconciliation of Provision for	or Debt Impairment			
Balance at beginning of year			59 868 299	46 853 167
Balance previously reporte	art			50 169 080
Correction of error - Note :				(3 315 913
Contribution to provision			7 549 133	13 015 132
Balance previously reporte	ad			13 185 791
Correction of error - Note :				(170 659
Balance at end of year			67 417 432	59 868 299
Ageing of amounts past due	but not impaired:			
1 month past due			998 799	914 696
2+ months past due			3 479 937	2 077 738
BANK ACCOUNTS			4 478 736	2 992 434
Cash and Cash Equivalents Current Accounts			17 938	(58 245
Call Deposits and Investments			820 584	909 460
			838 521	851 215
Total Cash and Cash Equiva		on bank accounts:		2
	ring collateral, conlingent balances and guarantees	on Dank accounts.		
Collateral legal entity - Kamies		Data signed		
Type	Face value	Date signed		

		·· ·····	
	R	184 412	
Cession & Pledge of Credit Balances	R	32 678	
Cession & Pledge of Credit Balances	R	151 734	2010
Type	<u>Fa</u>	ce value	Date signe
Collateral legal entity - Kamiesberg Local N	<i>funicipality</i>	:	

Contingent balances - Kamiesberg Local Municipality:

Туре	Face value		
Contingent balance	R	184 412	

Print Association Associ		2024 R	2023 R
Park National Bank - Account Number 520 2250 1446 (Primary Bank Account): 17 938 (58 245) 17 938 (58 245) 17 938 (58 245) 17 938 (58 245) 17 938 (58 245) 17 938 (58 245) 18 938 (The municipality has the following bank accounts:		
Piral National Bank - Account Number 60104860198	Current Accounts		
Part National Bank - Account Number 62012468018	First National Bank - Account Number 620 2250 1440 (Primary Bank Account):	17 938	(58 245)
First National Bank - Account Number 62012488018: 17. 347 First National Bank - Account Number 6201248071829: 37.729 8.494 First National Bank - Account Number 620127829309: 379.115 378.115 378.115 378.115 378.115 378.125 208.99 18.93 379.115 378.125 208.99 19.93 209.99 49.99 406.99		17 938	(58 245)
109 467 107 477 109 467 109	Call Deposits and Investments		
1	First National Bank - Account Number 62012466018:	46	
First National Bank - Account Number 710533009151: 309 116 108 208 201 108 208 201 108 208 201 108 208 201 108	First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729:		8 494
First National Bank - Account Number 63059298092: 820 584 909 460 Details of current account is as follow: First National Bank - Account Number 620 2250 1440 (Primary Bank Account): S 4 043 488 Cash book balance at beginning of year (55 245) 4 043 488 Cash beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 373 689 372 373 Bank statement balance at end of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 18 496 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729; 18 496 17 347 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 086 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 086 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 <td>First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369:</td> <td></td> <td></td>	First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369:		
Park National Bank - Account Number 820 2250 1440 (Primary Bank Account):	First National Bank - Account Number 71059354764:		208 691
First National Bank - Account Number 620 2250 1440 (Primary Bank Account): (58 245) 4 043 488 Cash book balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 372 373 250 268 Cash book balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 46 17 347 Bank statement balance at end of year 16 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 086 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Bank statement balance at et and of year 8 464 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 484 8 221	Hist National Bank - Account number 030032290082.		909 460
First National Bank - Account Number 620 2250 1440 (Primary Bank Account): (58 245) 4 043 488 Cash book balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 372 373 250 268 Cash book balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at end of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 46 17 347 Bank statement balance at end of year 16 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 086 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Bank statement balance at et and of year 8 464 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 484 8 221			***************************************
Cash book balance at beginning of year (58 245) 4043 488 Cash book balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 318 659 372 373 Details of call investment accounts are as follow: First National Bank - Account Number 62012466018: Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at end of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at end of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729; 108 497 3 086 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 224 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 224 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 224 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 3 79 128 354 02 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 372 373 250 268 272 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273			
Bank statement balance at end of year 318 659 372 373 Details of call investment balance at end of year 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 466 17 347 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 086 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 680 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at end of year 379 115 378 128 Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Cash book balance at beginning of	Cash book balance at end of year	17 938	(56 245)
Details of call investment accounts are as follow: First National Bank - Account Number 62012466018: Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at the ginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at the ginning of year 18 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at the ginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at the ginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at ded of year 108 497 3 096 660 First National Bank - Account Number 6217682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at et end of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at the ginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at the ginning of year <			
First National Bank - Account Number 62012466018: 17 347 5 421 Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Cash book balance at ned of year 378 128 354 027	Bank statement balance at end of year	310 009	312 313
Cash book balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Eank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Eank statement balance at lead of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Erist National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at tend of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at tend of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at tend of year 378 128 354 027 Bank	Details of call investment accounts are as follow:		
Cash book balance at end of year 46 17 347 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 17 347 5 421 Bank statement balance at end of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 1 08 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 1 08 497 3 096 660 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year <td></td> <td>17 347</td> <td>5 421</td>		17 347	5 421
Bank statement balance at end of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729; 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354		46	17 347
Bank statement balance at end of year 46 17 347 First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729: 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 108 497 3 096 660 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at tend of year 3 77 29 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	17 347	
Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Cash book balance at end of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 108 497 108 497 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at ned of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 378 128		46	17 347
Cash book balance at beginning of year 108 497 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 Bank statement balance at end of year 108 497 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027	First National Bank - Account Number 62182751729;		0.000.000
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 108 497 3 096 660 Bank statement balance at end of year 108 497 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 354 027 378 128 <		108 497	
Bank statement balance at end of year - 108 497 First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at beginning of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027	CENT DOOK CONTINUE OF SHEET	400.407	0.000.000
First National Bank - Account Number 62117682791: Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027		108 497	
Cash book balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Cash book balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 4027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 4027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 4027 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 4027		=	
Cash book balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 8 494 8 221 Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Cash book balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 407 479 378 128			
Bank statement balance at end of year 7 729 8 494 First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 407 479 378 128		7 729	8 494
First National Bank - Account Number 74282299369: Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 Cash book balance at end of year 379 115 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 407 479	Bank statement balance at beginning of year		
Cash book balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Cash book balance at end of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 407 479 378 128	Bank statement balance at end of year	7 729	8 494
Cash book balance at beginning of year 379 115 378 128 Bank statement balance at end of year 378 128 354 027 Bank statement balance at end of year 407 479 378 128		279 128	354 027
Bank statement balance at beginning or year 407 479 378 128			
Bank statement balance at beginning or year 407 479 378 128		378 128	354 027
			378 128
First National Bank - Account Number 71053360915:	First National Bank - Account Number 71053380915:		
Cash book balance at beginning of year 188 303 177 708 202 122 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 12	Cash book balance at beginning of year		
Cash book balance at end of year	Cash book balance at end of year	200110	
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 188 303 177 708 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 203 218 188 303			
Bank statement balance at end of year			
First National Bank - Account Number 71059354764: Cash book balance at beginning of year 208 692 197 447			
Cash book balance at end of year 225 222 208 692		225 222	208 692
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 208 692 197 447	Bank statement balance at beginning of year		
Bank statement balance at end of year 225 222 208 692	Bank statement balance at end of year	225 222	∠UD 092

40	LONG-TERM BORROWINGS				2024 R	2023 R
10.					355 395	2 313 310
	Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cos	t.		-	356 395	2 313 310
	Less: Current Portion transferred to Curren	nt Liabilities				(1 618 994)
	Total Long-term Borrowings				355 395	694 317
10.1	The obligations under finance leases are sch	eduled below:			Minim payme	
	Amounts payable under finance leases: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Payable after five years				722 291	1 772 778 721 701
					722 291	2 494 479
	Less: Future finance obligations				(366 896)	(181 169)
	Present value of finance lease obligations			:	355 395	2 313 310
	The capitalised lease liability consist out of the	e following contracts:				
	Supplier	Description of leased item	Effective interest rate	Annual Escalation	Lease Term	Maturity Date
	Nashua Mobile Nashua Bidvest	Laptops & Modems Fax machines and Copiers Vehicles	10% 14% 10%	0% 0% 0%	2 Years 5 Years 3 Years	30/06/2024 30/06/2024 30/04/2025
	Refer to Appendix A for descriptions, maturit	y dates and effective interest rates of structured	loans and finance.			
	Finance Leases are secured by property, pla					
		in the Equipment Protect				
11.	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS				40 770 181	34 132 731
	Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites				40 770 181	34 132 731
	Total Non-current Provisions				L-MANUEL - WILLIAM	= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11.1	Landfill Sites					
	Balance 1 July Previously stated Correction of Error - Note 36.6				34 132 731	33 423 079 34 132 731 (709 653)
	Contribution for the year Previously stated				3 555 778	1 033 326 2 607 654 (1 574 328)
	Correction of Error - Note 36.6 Increase/(Decrease) due to discounting Previously stated				3 081 671	(323 674) (4 170 153) 3 846 479
	Correction of Error - Note 36.6 Total provision 30 June	at Davids			40 770 181	34 132 731
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Curre Balance 30 June	IN Provisions			40 770 181	34 132 731
	qualified environmental engineer.	site is recognised as and when the environmen				
	remaining useful life of the landfill-sites.	andfill sites have been calculated using a discou				
	The estimated rehabilitation costs for each are as follows:	of the existing sites are based on the current re	ites for construction costs. The	assumptions used		
	ale do fotolis.			Hondeklip Bay	Klipfontein	Soebatsfontein
	Rehabilitation area (m²) Preliminary and General			5 788 615 839	2 070 224 314	7 146 586 454
	Site Clearance and Preparation			8 624 610 306	3 084 384 270	10 648 693 951
	Stormwater Control Measures Capping			2 118 578	785 181 194 085	2 571 772 318 801
	Leachate Management Fencing			291 466 760 807	13 777 460 688	13 777 460 688
	Environmental Authorisation (Closure Licens Technical ROD	e)		460 688 232 968	460 688 232 968	232 968
	Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes wi	th tockable caps (includes drilling contractor site		146 069	226 808	235 554
	establishment) Landscape Architects			165 762 14 505	165 149 7 950	164 535 7 950
	Topographical Survey Contingencies			440 562	160 471	419 540 563 313
	Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative)		591 062 228 173	243 577 203 276	262 145
	Site Supervision (Environmental Control Off	cer&OHS Agent)		180 300	151 389	156 120

		Garies	Spoegrivier	Nourivier
		9 611	1 645	1 771
Rehabilitation area (m²)		821 555	201 797	203 227
Preliminary and General				2 639
Site Clearance and Preparation		14 320	2 4 51 408 694	379 057
Stormwater Control Measures		1 005 333	623 673	663 630
Capping		3 641 133 381 159	193 231	191 522
Leachate Management		13 777	13 777	13 777
Fencing		460 688	460 688	460 688
Environmental Authorisation (Closure License)		232 968	232 968	232 968
Technical ROD		232, 500	202 000	202 000
Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site		161 369	169 895	204 305
establishment)		165 117	164 913	163 970
Landscape Architects		7 950	7 950	7 950
Topographical Survey		587 728	144 362	145 385
Contingencies		785 321	216 998	218 686
Engineering Professsional Fees		286 214	200 604	189 914
Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative)		184 349	147 204	130 464
Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent)				
		Tweerivier	Kharkams	Koijngnaas
Rehabilitation area (m²)		2 715	2 115	5 084
Preliminary and General		282 263	267 431	500 594
Site Clearance and Preparation		4 045	3 151	7 575
Stormwater Control Measures		484 815	564 768	694 304
Capping		994 155	799 047	2 029 038
Leachale Management		240 213	264 985	335 885
Fencing		13 777	13 777	13 777
Environmental Authorisation (Closure License)		460 688	460 688	460 688
Technical ROD		232 968	232 968	232 968
Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site			400.007	000 700
establishment)		198 131	166 367	238 788
Landscape Architects		164 866	164 661	165 117
Topographical Survey		7 950	7 950	14 505 358 117
Conlingencies		201 927	191 316 262 057	482 235
Engineering Professsional Fees		276 063		220 010
Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative)		200 070	197 753	167 590
Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent)		146 367	142 740	101 230
		Rooifontein/		
	Leliefontein	Kamassies	Paulshoek	Kamieskroon
		Kamassies		
Rehabilitation area (m²)	1 022	Kamassies 2 910	685	11 080
Rehabilitation area (m²) Preliminary and General	1 022 143 631	Kamassies 2 910 300 195	685 117 613	11 080 1 024 238
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation	1 022 143 631 1 523	Kamassies 2 910 300 195 4 336	685 117 613 1 021	11 080 1 024 238 16 509
Preliminary and General	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187	685 117 613 1 021 291 451	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License)	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 460 698	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 988	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License)	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 698 232 968 267 980	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 698 232 968 267 980 163 687	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 619 237 450 688 232 968 169 895 164 378
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 668 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 460 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 988 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 698 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative)	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 183 478	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 698 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 698 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent)	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 580 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 580 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent)	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 580 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 580 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows:	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 668 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estim	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322
Preliminary and General Sile Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 686 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 668 232 966 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estim	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 668 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 988 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 450 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 855 435
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Koiingnaas	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lif an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Koiingnaas Klipfonlein	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 988 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 450 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lif an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Klipfontein Soebatsfontein	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 580 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 202 968 109 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lif an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Koiingnaas Kilpfontein Soebatsfontein Garies	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 533 604	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Kipfontein Soebatsfortein Garies Tweeriver	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032 2038 2032 2029	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 533 604 4 074 199	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 450 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Klipfontein Garles Tweerivier Kharkams	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032 2029 2050	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 633 604 4 074 199 3 715 993	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Koiingnaas Kilpfonlein Soebatsfontein Garies Tweerivier Kharkams Spoegitivier	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032 2029 2027 2031	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 988 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 533 604 4 074 199 3 715 993 3 682 737	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 460 688 232 968 169 985 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367 3 506 701
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Kipfontein Soebatsfontein Garies Tweerivier Kharkams Spoegrivier Nourivier	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032 2038 2032 2037 2031	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 533 604 4 074 199 3 715 993 3 682 737 5 777 822	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367 3 506 701 5 501 639
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Klipfontein Soebatsfontein Garies Tweerivier Kharkams Spoegrivier Nourivier Leitefontein Rooifontein/ Kamassies Paulshoek	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 480 688 232 968 139 748 184 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estim Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2029 2050 2032 2029 2057 2031 2031 2031	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 633 604 4 074 199 3 715 993 3 662 737 5 777 822 3 566 187	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367 3 506 701 5 501 638
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull life an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Koiingnaas Kipfonlein Soebatsfontein Garies Tweerivier Kharkams Spoegrivier Nourivier Leliefontein Rooifontein/ Kamassies	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 460 688 232 968 139 748 164 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estin Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2038 2032 2038 2032 2037 2031	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 480 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 533 604 4 074 199 3 715 993 3 682 737 5 777 822	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367 3 506 701 5 501 639
Preliminary and General Site Clearance and Preparation Stormwater Control Measures Capping Leachate Management Fencing Environmental Authorisation (Closure License) Technical ROD Install Groundwater Monitoring Boreholes with lockable caps (includes drilling contractor site Landscape Architects Topographical Survey Contingencies Engineering Professsional Fees Site Supervision (Engineer's Representative) Site Supervision (Environmental Control Officer&OHS Agent) The municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate landfill sites at the end of the expected usefull lift an average inflation rate of 5,02%, and -date of decommission of the sites are as follows: Location Hondeklip Bay Kolingnaas Klipfontein Soebatsfontein Garies Tweerivier Kharkams Spoegrivier Nourivier Leitefontein Rooifontein/ Kamassies Paulshoek	1 022 143 631 1 523 315 590 403 329 149 665 13 777 480 688 232 968 139 748 184 284 7 950 102 752 148 340 193 478 136 044 e of the asset. The estim Estimated decommission date 2027 2028 2029 2050 2032 2029 2050 2032 2029 2057 2031 2031 2031	2 910 300 195 4 336 508 187 1 070 589 250 463 13 777 480 688 232 968 267 980 163 687 7 950 214 755 292 996 186 708	685 117 613 1 021 291 451 283 232 134 289 13 777 460 688 232 968 170 556 164 315 7 950 84 138 117 628 193 834 136 602 2024 R 7 952 457 7 202 728 4 416 291 23 934 893 12 945 937 7 758 821 5 633 604 4 074 199 3 715 993 3 662 737 5 777 822 3 566 187	11 080 1 024 238 16 509 846 102 4 218 643 402 514 819 237 480 688 232 968 169 895 164 378 15 085 732 724 976 716 276 363 168 322 2023 R 7 572 327 6 858 435 4 205 190 22 790 795 12 327 116 7 387 946 5 269 095 3 879 450 3 538 367 3 506 701 5 501 638

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			2024 R	2023 R
12.	NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		K	10
	Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits		2 581 000 1 251 000	2 677 000 1 239 000
	Provision for Long Service Awards		3 832 000	3 916 000
	Total Non-current Employee Benefits			
	Post Retirement Health Care Benefits			
	Balance 1 July		2 715 000 504 000	2 505 000 495 000
	Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year		(38 000)	(36 000)
	Actuarial Gain		(539 000)	(249 000)
	Total provision 30 June		2 642 000 (61 000)	2 715 000 (38 000)
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 14		2 581 000	2 677 000
	Balance 30 June		2 301 000	2011000
	Long Service Awards			
	Balance 1 July		1 482 000 289 000	1 539 000 299 000
	Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year		(243 000)	(177 000)
	Actuarial Gain		(23 000)	(179 000)
	Total provision 30 June		1 505 000 (254 000)	1 482 000 (243 000)
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 14		1 251 000	1 239 000
	Balance 30 June		=	
12.1	Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits			
	The Post Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:		20	22
	In-service (employee) members In-service (employee) non-members		22 65	22 65
	Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans)		1	1
	Total Members		88	88
			2024 R	2023 R
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows:		K	
	In-service members		1 335 000	1 397 000
	In-service non-members		1 064 000 243 000	1 078 000 240 000
	Continuation members Total Liability		2 642 000	2 715 000
	Total Liability		······································	
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:	2022	2021	2020
		R	R	R
	in-service members	1 292 000	1 445 000	966 000
	In-service non-members	963 000 250 000	847 000 355 000	586 000 296 000
	Continuation members	2 505 000	2 647 000	1 848 000
	Total Liability			
	The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:			
	LA Health			
	The Current-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R188 000, whereas the Interest Cost for the next year is R323 000.	estimated to be		
	K. J. Local Committee and		2024 %	2023 %
	Key actuarial assumptions used:			
	i) Rate of interest		10.550	40 570
	Discount rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate		12,35% 6,32%	12,57% 8,17%
	Net Effective Discount Rate		4.20%	4,07%
	ii) Mortality rates			

The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of age was used by the actuaries.

The Pensioner Annuitant (90) or "PA(90)" tables are a set of mortality tables based on UK life insurance office pensioners during the period 1967-70. These mortality rates were then projected to estimate mortality rates applicable in 1990.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

iii) Normal retirement age

The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality is 62 years.

iv) Expected rate of salary increases

Parties are still busy with negotiations of salary increases. The expected rate of salary increase is CPI.

, dities are sail was, min negetite to the sail sail sail sail sail sail sail sail				2024 R	2023 R
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are	as follows:				
Present value of fund obligations Fair value of plan assets				2 642 000	2 715 000
Tall Value of plan about				2 642 000	2 715 000
Unrecognised past service cost				*	-
Unrecognised actuarial gains/(losses) Present Value of unfunded obligations					
Net liability/(asset)				2 642 000	2 715 000
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:					
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year				2 715 000 504 000	2 505 000 495 000
Total expenses Current service cost				165 000	200 000
Interest Cost				339 000	295 000
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability				(539 000)	(249 000)
Return on plan assets (excl interest) Actuarial (gains)/losses from demographic assumptions Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions Changes in effect of limiting				(539 000)	(249 000)
Past service cost				-	-
Gains and losses from settlement Effect of change in foreign exchange rates				-	-
Contributions to plan from employer Contributions to plan from employee Benefits Paid Effect of transfers of functions, mergers and disposals				(38 000)	(36 000)
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				2 642 000	2 715 000
Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets:					
·				-	-
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year Expected return on plan assets				-	-
Contribution: Employer				-	-
Contribution: Employee				:	-
Past service costs Actuarial (gains)/losses					-
Benefits Paid					
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year				*	·
Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 June 2024					
		in-service members liability (Rm)	Continuation members liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm)	
Assumption				0.010	
Central Assumptions		2,399	0,243	2,642	
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:					
		in-service members	Continuation members liability	Total liability	
	Change	liability (Rm)	(Rm)	(Rm)	% change
Assumption					
Medical aid contribution inflation rate	+1%	2,547	0,255	2,802	6%
Health care inflation	-1%	2,192	0,232	2,424 2,284	-8% -14%
Discount rate	+1%	2,051	0,233 0,254	2,284 3,089	17%
Discount rate	-1%	2,835	0,231	2,573	-3%
Post-retirement mortality	+1 year	2,342		2,711	3%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	2,456	0,255	2,711	12%
Average retirement age	-1 year	2,707	0,243		-12%
Withdrawal Rate	-10%	2,08	0,243	2,323	- 12.70

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

Sensitivity Analysis on Current-Service and Interest Cost for the year ending 30 June 2025

		Current Service Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	
Assumption Central Assumptions		188 000	323 000	511 000	
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:					
	Change	Current Service Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	% change
Assumption			0.40.000	544,000	6%
Medical aid contribution inflation rate Medical aid contribution inflation rate Discount rate Discount rate Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Average retirement age Withdrawal Rate	+1% -1% +1% -1% +1% -1% -1 year -10%	199 000 173 000 161 000 223 000 184 000 193 000 172 000 163 000	342 000 296 000 301 000 347 000 314 000 331 000 361 000 283 000	541 000 469 000 462 000 570 000 498 000 524 000 533 000 446 000	-8% -10% 12% -3% -3% -3% -4% -13% 2023 R
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:					(0.10.000)
Liabilities: (Gain / Ioss Assets: Gain / (Ioss)				(539 000)	(249 000)
The adjustments in respect of periods commencing prior to the co	mparative year has been estima	ated as follows:	2022 R	2021 R	2020 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)			(547 000)	(215 000)	(226 000)

Material analysis

The following figure shows the maturity analysis (undiscounted expected benefit payments for the next 80 years in R'million.

Future Year	Expected Benefit Payments	Future Year	Expected Benefit Payments	Future Year	Expected Benefit Payments
1	0.061	6 to 10	1.327	31 to 40	33.664
2	0.076	11 to 15	2.867	41 to 50	31.228
3	0.080	16 to 20	5.524	51 to 60	17.958
4	0.105	21 to 25	10.173	61 to 70	5.793
5	0.147	26 to 30	13.152	71 to 80	0.836

12.2 Provision for Long Service Bonuses

The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 87 employees were eligible for Long Service Bonuses.

The Current-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R136 000 whereas the Interest Cost for the next year is estimated to be R138 000.

Key actuarial assumptions used:	2024 %	2023 %
key actuarial assumptions used.		
i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses	11,13% 5,28% 4,57%	11,20% 6,52% 4,39%
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		
Present value of fund obligations Fair value of plan assets	1 505 000	1 482 000
	1 505 000	1 482 000
Unrecognised past service cost	-	-
Unrecognised actuarial gains/(losses)		-
Present value of unfunded obligations		
Net liability/(asset)	1 505 000	1 482 000

				2024 R	2023 R
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:				K	K
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year				1 482 000	1 539 000
Total expenses			r	289 000	299 000
Current service cost				136 000 153 000	140 000 159 000
Interest Cost			l.	(23 000)	(179 000)
Remeasurement of net defined benefit flability Return on plan assets (excl interest)				-	-
Actuarial (gains)/losses from demographic assumptions				(23 000)	(179 000)
Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions Changes in effect of limiting				(25 000)	(113 305)
Past service cost			-	-	-
Gains and losses from settlement Effect of change in foreign exchange rates				-	-
Contributions to plan from employer				-	-
Contributions to plan from employee Benefits Paid				(243 000)	(177 000)
Effect of transfers of functions, mergers and disposals				-	
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				1 505 000	1 482 000
Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year				-	-
Expected return on plan assets					-
Contribution: Employer Contribution: Employee					
Past service costs				-	*
Actuarial (gains)/losses				-	-
Benefits paid					
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year				-	
Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 June 2024			O 11	(I - Ellie (Dw)	P/ change
Assumution			Change	Liability (Rm)	% change
Assumption Central assumptions				1 505 000	
General earnings inflation rate			+1%	1 587 000	5%
General earnings inflation rate			-1% +1%	1 430 000 1 428 000	-5% -5%
Discount rate Discount rate			-1%	1 590 000	6%
Average retirement age			+2 yrs	1 633 000	9%
Average relirement age			-2 yrs	1 415 000 1 231 000	-6% -18%
Withdrawal rates			x 2 x 0.5	1 690 000	12%
Withdrawal rates	vens anding 30 June 2025				
Sensitivity Analysis on Current-Service and Interest Cost for the	year enong 30 June 2023				
		Current Service			
		Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	
Assumption		400.000	454.000	292 000	
Central Assumptions		138 000	154 000	252 000	
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:					
		Current Service			
	Change	Cost (R)	Interest Cost (R)	Total (R)	% change
Assumption					
General earnings inflation rate	+1%	148 000	163 000	311 000	7%
General earnings inflation rate	-1%	129 000	145 000	274 000	-6% -1%
Discount rate	+1%	130 000 147 000	158 000 149 000	288 000 296 000	-1% 1%
Discount rate	-1% +2 yrs	150 000	168 000	318 000	9%
Average retirement age Average retirement age	-2 yrs	130 000	144 000	274 000	-6%
Withdrawal Rate	x 2	101 000	123 000	224 000	-23%
Withdrawal Rate	x 0.5	165 000	174 000	339 000	17%
				2024 R	2023 R
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:				EX.	
,				יחחם פגרין	(170 000)
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)				(243 000)	(179 000)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:

2022 2021 2020
R R R

Liabilities: (Gain) / loss

Assets: Gain / (loss)

2020 2021 2020
R R R

Maturity analysis

The following figure shows the DBO's maturity analysis (undiscounted expected benefits vesting) for the next 40 years in R'million.

Future Year	Expected Benefits Vesting	Future Year	Expected Benefits Vesting
1	0.254	6 to 10	1.643
2	0.160	11 to 15	1.662
3	0.166	16 to 20	1.685
4	0.270	21 to 30	1.647
5	0.358	31 to 40	0.216

12.3 Retirement funds

13.

14.

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.

As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.

Therefore, although the Cape Joint Retirement Fund is a Multi Employer fund defined as defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plan. All the required disclosure has been made as defined in GRAP 25.31.

	2024 R	2023 R
CONSOLIDATED RETIREMENT FUND (PREVIOUSLY CAPE JOINT RETIREMENT FUND)		
The contribution rate paid by the members (9,0%) and Council (18,0%). The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2023 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 120.1% (30 June 2022 - 131,5%).		
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	2 124 623	1 957 281
DEFINED CONTRIBUTION FUNDS		
Council contribute to the National Municipal Workers Fund and SAMWU National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.		
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance		
National Municipal Workers Fund SAMWU National Provident Fund	118 064 667 885	110 764 708 963
	785 949	819 728
Expected contributions for the next period		
National Municipal Workers Fund	118 064 611 000	118 064 667 885
SAMWU National Provident Fund	729 065	785 949
CONSUMER DEPOSITS		
Water and Electricity	1 575 473	1 553 571
Total Consumer Deposits	1 575 473	1 553 571
The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value. Interest is not paid on these amounts.		
CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
Staff Bonuses	720 446	672 465
Staff Leave Current Portion of Non-Current Provisions	2 133 719 315 000	1 887 019 281 000
Current Portion of Post Retirement Benefits - Note 12	61 000	38 000
Current Portion of Long-Service Awards - Note 12	254 000	243 000
Total Provisions	3 169 165	2 840 485

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
14.1	Staff Bonuses		
	Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion Expenditure incurred	672 465 1 254 571 (1 206 590)	698 318 1 288 836 (1 314 689)
	Balance at end of year	720 446	672 465
	Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 employees. The balance at year end represent the portion of the bonus		
	that have already vested for the current salary cycle. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
14.2	Staff Leave		
	Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion Expenditure incurred	1 887 019 481 097 (234 397)	1 892 572 245 175 (250 728)
	Balance at end of year	2 133 719	1 887 019
	Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
15.	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Trade Payables	114 848 385	89 866 925
	Balance previously reported	114 848 385	89 330 178 536 748
	Correction of Error - Note 36.7 Accrued Interest		
	Advance Payments	1 777 223 2 897 827	1 571 591 3 494 380
	Control, Clearing and Interface Accounts Retentions	1 186 373	1 186 373
	Total Trade Payables	120 709 430	96 119 269
	Payables are being recognised net of any discounts. The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value. All payables are unsecured.		
16.	UNSPENT TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Unspent Transfers and Subsidies	1 308 532	5 035 004
	National Government Grants	523 540	4 220 011
	Provincial Government Grants	727 951 57 041	727 951 87 041
	District Municipality Other Sources	- 1	0, 041
	Less: Unpaid Transfers and Subsidies	-	-
	National Government Grants	1	
	Provincial Government Grants District Municipality	-	-
	Other Sources		
	Total Unspent Transfers and Subsidies	1 308 532	5 035 004
	See appendix "D" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised.		
	The Unspent Grants are not cash-backed by short-term deposits or the primary bank account of the municipality. This results in non-compliance with the MFMA and the DORA.		
	The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised.		
	No grants were delayed or withheld.		
	Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work in progress on the relevant financial year-ends.		
17.	TAXES		
17.1	VAT Payable	(478 878)	(478 878)
17.1	VAT Output in Suspense	(11 744 403)	(11 333 266)
	Balance previously reported Correction of Error - Note 36.8		399 191
	Total VAT Payable	(12 223 281)	(11 812 144)
		4 *** ***	0.001.015
17.2	VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense	4 064 548 27 239 495	2 931 645 25 383 777
	Total VAT Receivable	31 304 043	28 315 422
17.3	Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable	19 080 762	16 503 278
, , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS only once payment is received from debtors.

		2024 R	2023 R
18.	PROPERTY RATES		
	<u>Actual</u>		
	Rateable Land and Buildings Previously stated	14 205 330	16 263 474 16 271 307
	Correction of Error - Note 36.10	/n nco 04/3	(7 833)
	Less: Revenue Forgone	(3 963 311)	(3 833 787)
	Total Property Rates	10 242 020	12 420 000
	Veluations - 1 July 2023	16 980 062	16 323 054
	Rateable Land and Buildings	1 893 457	1 865 040
	Business and Commercial Property Farm Properties	809 392 82 196	814 650
	Industrial Property Mining Properties	2 060 148	2 087 746
	Municipal Properties Protected Areas	796 088 68 712	
	Public Benefit Organisations Public Service Infrastructure Properties	1 520 711 484 058	1 444 170
	Residential Properties State Trust Land	5 799 087 3 466 213	5 616 840 4 494 608
	Less: Revenue Forgone	(4 887 842)	(3 833 787)
	Total Assessment Rates	12 092 220	12 489 267
	Assessment Rates are levied on the value of land and improvements, which valuation is performed every 4 years. The last into effect on 1 July 2019. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to lake into account changes in individual propto atterations and subdivisions and also to accommodate growth in the rate base due mostly to private development.	valuation came perty values due	
	Basic Rate		
	Residential	1.90931c/R 2.86397c/R	1.81321c/R 2.71982c/R
	Commercial Agricultural	0.07393dR 4.77328dR	0.07020c/R 4.53303c/R
	State Industrial	2.86398dR 4,77328dR	2.71982c/R 4,53303c/R
	Mining Multipurpose	4,21020att	***************************************
	Rates are levied annually and monthly. Monthly rates are payable by the 25th of the following month and annual rates are pa September. Interest is levied at a rate determined by the council on outstanding rates amounts.	yable before 30	
	Rebates were granted on land with buildings used solely for dwellings purposes as follows:		
	Residential The first R15 000 on the valuation is exempted.		
	Public Benefit Organisations - 100% State - 30%		
	Places of worship - 100%		
	Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been for rebate or remission.	gone by way of	
		2024	2023
19.	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	R	R
19.		36 938 171	35 527 568
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Equitable Share	32 230 263	30 607 101
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	564 908 3 100 000	820 467 3 100 000
	Local Government Financial Management Grant Libraries, Archives and Museums	1 043 000	1 000 000
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	7 122 034	6 355 003
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 122 034	4 364 513 1 990 490
	Department Water Affairs and Environment (DWAF)		
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	44 060 205	41 882 571
	Included in above are the following grants and subsidies received:		
	<u>Unconditional</u>	32 230 263	30 607 101
	Equitable Share	32 230 263	30 607 101

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
	Conditional	11 829 943	11 427 238
	Local Government Financial Management Grant Libraries, Archives and Museums	3 100 000 1 043 000	3 100 000 1 000 000
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	564 908 7 122 034	820 467 4 364 513
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant Department Water Affairs and Environment (DWAF)	7 122 034	1 990 490
	Namakwa DM	-	151 769
		44 060 205	42 034 339
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies		
	Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA:		
	Equitable share	32 230 263	30 607 101
	Finance and Administration	10 222 034	7 464 513
	Community and Social Services	1 043 000 564 908	1 000 000 820 467
	Planning and Development Water Management	"	1 990 490
	-	44 060 205	41 882 571
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies		
19.1	Equitable Share		
	Opening balance	28 092 000	30 607 101
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	(28 092 000)	(30 607 101)
	Conditions met - Capital	-	-
	Conditions still to be met	**	-
	The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury.		
19.2	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening balance	3 100 000	3 100 000
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	(3 100 000)	(3 100 000)
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	-	-
	The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).		
19.3	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		
	Opening balance	3 580 969 7 545 000	2 115 618 7 945 000
	Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund	(3 580 487)	(2 115 136)
	Conditions met - Capital	(7 122 034)	(4 364 513)
	Conditions still to be met	423 447	3 580 969
	The Municipal Infrastructure Grant was used to upgrade Infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas.		
19.4	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP)		
	Opening balance	129 533	391 814
	Grants received	665 000	950 000
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund	(131 004) (563 437)	(249 082) (963 200)
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(000 101)	(011 111-)
	Conditions still to be met	100 092	129 533
	The grant was used for job creation.		-
	•		
19.5	Department Water Affairs and Environment (DWAF)		0.470.450
	Opening balance	509 509	2 175 150 2 500 000
	Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund	(509 509)	(2 175 150)
	Conditions mel - Operating	~	- (1 990 490)
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	-	509 510

The grant was used for the refurbishment of water infrastructure.

19.00			2024 R	2023 R
Considers read— Considers and - Controlling - Considers - Controlling - Controlling - Considers - Controlling - Considers - Controlling - C	19.6	Library Grant		
Page		Grants received Conditions met - Operating		
1907			-	*
Popering balance 1027 10		The grant was used to finance library activities.		
Conditions and - Operating	19.7	Northern Cape Tourism Authority		
Garlate received Conditions and - Copariting Conditions and		Opening balance	1 027	1 027
Page		Grants received Conditions met - Operating		-
The grant was used to finance tourism activities. The grant was used to finance tourism activities. The grant was used to finance tourism activities. The grant formation tourism activities. The grant patients will be formed. The grant was used for various projects. The grant was used for pic creation will be met. The grant was used for pic creation. The grant was used for various creation will be met. The grant was used for various creation will be met. The grant was used for various related projects. The grant was used for various related			1 027	1 027
		Conditions still to be met		<u> </u>
Opening balance 87 041 208 810 Cantit received 30 0000 123 769 Conflictors met - Cappilar 57 041 87 041 Conflictors met - Cappilar 57 041 87 041 The grant was used for various projects. 57 041 87 041 19.9 Project Nals 50 080 620 180 Canditions met - Cappilar 0 0 080 620 180 Conditions met - Cappilar 0 0 080 620 180 Conditions met - Cappilar 0 0 000 620 180 Conditions sells to be met 0 0 000 100 000 The grant was used for job creation. 10 000 100 000 Canditions met - Cappilar 10 000 100 000 Condi		The grant was used to finance tourism activities.		
Spering palance Speak Sp	19.8	Namakwa District Municipality		
Conditions met - Operating			87 041	м.
The grant was used for various projects.		Conditions met - Operating	(30 000)	(121 769)
Project Nate Proj			57 041	87 041
Opening balance G20 180 G20 18		The grant was used for various projects.		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditi	19.9	Project Nala		
Conditions met - Operaling 620 180 620 180 Conditions met - Operaling 620 180 620 180 The grant was used for job creation. 19.10 Department Finance, Economic Development & Tourism Opening balance 100 000 100 000 Conditions met - Operaling 1 - Conditions met - Capital 100 000 100 000 The grant was used for job creation. 1 - 19.11 Department Sport, Arts and Culture 6 262 6 262 Opening balance 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions met - Capital 6 6 262 6 262 Conditions still to be met <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>620 180</td><td>620 180</td></td<>			620 180	620 180
Conditions still to be met 620 190 620 190		Conditions met - Operating		
			620 180	620 180
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating 100 000		The grant was used for job creation.		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 100 000 100 000 Conditions still to be met 100 000 100 000 The grant was used for job creation. ************************************	19.10	Department Finance, Economic Development & Tourism		
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital 100 000 100 000 The grant was used for job creation. 18.11 Pepartment Sport, Arts and Culture 5 262 6 262 <td></td> <td></td> <td>100 000</td> <td>100 000</td>			100 000	100 000
Conditions met - Capital 100 000 100 000 The grant was used for job creation. 19.11 Pepartment Sport, Arts and Culture 6 262 6 262 Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions set. Quitiens still to be met 6 262 6 262 The grant was used for various related projects. 6 262 6 262 19.12 Pepartment of Social Services 482 482 Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions			-	
The grant was used for job creation. 19.11 Pepartment Sport, Arts and Culture Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The grant was used for various related projects. 19.12 Pepartment of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Interest received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		Conditions met - Capital	100.000	100 000
19.11		Conditions still to be met	100 000	
Opening balance 6 262 6 282 Grants received - - Conditions met - Operating - - Conditions still to be met 6 262 6 262 The grant was used for various related projects. 19.12 Department of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error -		The grant was used for job creation.		
Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Conditions still to be met The grant was used for various related projects. 19.12 Department of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 673 673 673 673 673 673 673 673 673 673	19.11	Department Sport, Arts and Culture		
Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Conditions still to be met The grant was used for various related projects. 19.12 Department of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 48			6 262	
Conditions still to be met The grant was used for various related projects. 19.12 Department of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 48		Conditions met - Operating	-	
Department of Social Services Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 4			6 262	6 262
Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions ställ to be met		The grant was used for various related projects.		
Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions ställ to be met	40.40	Danadment of Social Senings		
Opening balance Correction of Error Grants received Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	19.12		482	482
Interest received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482		Correction of Error		-
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482		Interest received	-	
Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met 482 482		Conditions met - Operating		- -
Conditions stall to be linet			482	

		2024 R	2023 R
19.12	<u>Total Grants</u>		
	Opening balance	5 035 485	7 085 176
	Grants received	40 445 000 (4 221 000)	46 102 101 (4 682 100)
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	(32 828 437)	(37 114 689)
	Conditions met - Capital	(7 122 034)	(6 355 003)
	Conditions still to be met	1 309 014	5 035 485
	<u>Disclosed as follows:</u> Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	1 308 532	5 035 004
	Total	1 308 532	5 035 004
20.	SERVICE CHARGES		
10.		10 926 217	5 546 074
	Electricity	12 804 336	5 548 203
	Service Charges Balance previously stated	12 00 1 4 4 4	8 206 295
	Correction of Error - Note 36.10	(1 878 119)	(2 658 092)
	Less: Revenue Forgone	(10/0110)	(2 /2-/)
	Water	3 072 353	1 042 423
	Service Charges	4 304 012	2 320 630
	Less: Revenue Forgone	(1 231 659)	(1 278 206)
	Waste Management	1 850 673	1 776 256
	Service Charges	3 036 489	3 101 396
	Less: Revenue Forgone	(1 185 817)	(1 325 140)
		1 778 605	1 883 023
	Waste Water Management	2 303 296	2 340 168
	Service Charges Less: Revenue Forgone	(524 691)	(457 145)
	Total Service Charges	17 627 847	10 247 777
	Revenue Forgone can be defined as any income that the Municipality is, by law, entitled to levy but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebate or remission.		
<u>21.</u>	SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES		
	Building Plan Approval	14 493	(1 565)
	Camping Fees Photocopies and Faxes	2 386 6 226	9 110 6 522
	Sale of Goods	20 320	13 067
	Total Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	43 425	27 134
<u>22.</u>	RENTAL FROM FIXED ASSETS	,	454 500
	Investment Property	185 369 27 319	151 706 22 311
	Property, Plant and Equipment	212 687	174 017
	Total Rental from Fixed Assets		
<u>23.</u>	INTEREST EARNED - EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS		
	Bank	488 640	429 295
	Total Interest Earned - External Investments	488 640	429 295
	NAME OF TAXABLE OF TAX		
<u>24.</u>	INTEREST EARNED - OUTSTANDING RECEIVABLES		
	Trade Receivables	5 836 166 5 021 114	5 990 044 5 496 890
	Interest Earned - Non-Exchange Transactions Total Interest Earned - Outstanding Receivables	10 857 280	11 486 934
25,	OPERATIONAL REVENUE		
	Debt Relief	2 987 043	3 168 340
	Insurance Refund Staff Recoveries		439 212
		2 987 043	3 607 552
	Total Operational Revenue		

		2024 R	2023 R
26,	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS		
	Basic Salaries and Wages	20 727 938	19 953 924
	Pension and UIF Contributions	2 886 768	2 755 467
	Medical Aid Contributions	880 793 899 284	848 118 777 453
	Overtime	1 254 571	1 288 836
	Bonuses Motor Vehicle Allowance	974 980	960 977
	Cell Phone Allowance	85 300	68 550
	Housing Allowances	160 230 416 632	166 604 291 035
	Other benefits and allowances	481 097	245 175
	Payments in lieu of leave Skills Development Fund Levy	279 799	265 434
	Post-retirement Benefit Obligations	640 000	635 000
	Total Employee Related Costs	29 687 392	28 256 576
	KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL		
	Key management personnel are all appointed on 5-year fixed contracts. There are no post-employment or termination benefits payable to them at the end of the contract periods.		
	REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL		
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager - Mr RC Beukes	713 283	622 390
	Basic Salary	110 484	106 563
	Pension and UIF Contributions	32 810	30 834
	Medical Aid Contributions Motor Vehicle Allowance	260 169	250 658
	Cell Pione Allowance	22 800	22 800
	Housing Allowances	12 420	12 420
	Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave	104 068	100 263 110 189
	Total	1 256 034	1 256 118
	Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer - Mr F Strauss (current)		
	Basic Salary	624 495	-
	Pension and UIF Contributions	2 125 205 159	-
	Motor Vehicle Allowance	21 895	
	Cell Phone Allowance	11 927	
	Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances	82 064	
	Total	947 666	•
	Remuneration of the Chief Financial Officer - Mr TE Diphokoje (previous)		30 973
	Basic Satary	-	30 973
	Pension and UIF Contributions		
	Medical Ald Contributions Motor Vehicle Altowance	•	-
	Cell Phone Allowance	-	-
	Housing Allowances		-
	Other benefits and allowances		-
	Payments in lieu of leave		
	Total	*	30 973
	Remuneration of Senior Manager: Corporate Services and LED - Mr GW von Mollendorf	109 188	747 940
	Basic Salary Pension and UIF Contributions	177	2 125
	Person and OF Community Performance Bonus		
	Motor Vehicle Allowance	7 500	90 000
	Cell Phone Allowance	750 1 035	9 000 12 420
	Housing Allowances	7 101	82 321
	Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave	32 497	Ξ
	Total	158 248	943 807
	Total and Condens Ma UT Cleate		
	Remuneration of Senior Manager : Technical Services - Mr HT Cloete	90 927	532 616
	Basic Salary Pension and UIF Contributions	15 853	91 107
	Medical Aid Contributions	8 107	47 333
	Motor Vehicle Allowance	14 193	170 319
	Cell Phone Allowance	750 1 035	9 000 12 420
	Housing Allowances	1 035 8 453	12 420 82 321
	Other benefits and allowances	76 996	-
	Payments in lieu of leave	216 314	945 117
	Total		V-10 177

						2024 R	2023 R
	Remuneration of Senior Manager : Technical Services - Mr TR Ck	nefe				K	K
	Basic Salary	oele				195 895	
	Pension and UIF Contributions					708	-
	Motor Vehicle Allowance					52 958	-
	Ceil Phone Allowance					6 605	•
	Housing Allowances					3 598	-
	Other benefits and allowances					24 918	
	Total					284 682	
	Total Key Management Remuneration						
	Basic Salary					1 537 893	1 933 919
	Pension and UIF Contributions					128 639 40 917	199 796 78 167
	Medical Aid Contributions					487 021	510 977
	Motor Vehicle Allowance Cell Phone Allowance					46 195	40 800
	Housing Allowances					26 417	37 260
	Other benefits and allowances					201 686	264 906
	Payments in Iteu of leave					109 493	110 189
	Total					2 578 262	3 176 014
27,	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS						
	SC Nero (Mayor)					941 362	898 874
	MW Cloete (Speaker)					763 334	720 644
	BC Brandt (Chief Whip)					422 436	398 210
	RG Cloete					331 369	312 076
	LE Pelersen					331 369 331 368	314 797 312 076
	CC Kordom					331 369	312 076
	CCC Coetzee SS Cloete					331 369	312 076
	DJ Markus					331 369	312 076
	MJB Hanekom					422 436	401 220
	PA Smit					422 436	398 210
	A Engelbrecht					-	2 721 2 721
	MC Rooi					-	2 721
	H Steenkamp MJ Cloete					_	2 721
	Total Councillors' Remuneration					4 960 217	4 703 220
	Remuneration paid to Councillors can be summarised as follow:						
				T1			
		Salary		Travel Allowance	Other Allowances	Contributions	Total
			576 392	214 134	105 217	45 619	941 362
	Mayor		424 305	171 308	122 102	45 619	763 334
	Speaker Chief Whip		287 222	89 595	-	45 619	422 436
	Executive Committee Members		539 386	179 189	35 059	91 238	844 872
	Councillors		1 281 387	406 596	26 517	273 714	1 988 214
	Total Councillors' Remuneration		3 108 692	1 060 822	288 895	501 809	4 960 218
						2024 R	2023 R
28.	CONTRACTED SERVICES					K	K
	Catering Services					74 515	32 950
	Security Services					16 670	33 086
	Transport Services					134 590	82 742 1 066 010
	Accounting and Auditing					23 913 75 189	100 649
	Audit Committee					173 635	100010
	Land and Quantily Surveyors Qualification Verification					6 261	9 621
	Valuer and Assessors					1 477 565	1 200
	Laboratory Services					81 600	71 568
	Legal Cost					649 010	566 457
	Electrical Employee Wellness					111 500	145 323
	Maintenance of Equipment					260 718	398 023 290 510
	Maintenance of Unspecified Assets					644 672	452 645
	Prepaid Electricity Vendors Safeguard and Security					27 635	4 853
	Total Contracted Services					3 757 474	3 255 637
29,	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION						
	Property, Plant and Equipment					21 035 865	20 749 168
	Previously stated						19 359 894
	Correction of Error - Note 36.10					55 351	1 389 274 38 773
	Intangible Assets Total Depreciation and Amortisation					21 091 216	20 787 941
	total pehicolation and willoughton						

		2024 R	2023 R
30,	FINANCE COSTS		
	Long-term Borrowings Non-current Provisions	157 691 3 555 778	308 416 1 033 326
	Previously stated Correction of Error - Note 36.10		2 607 654 (1 574 328)
	Non-current Employee Benefits Interest on late payments to suppliers	153 000 11 704 550	159 000 7 296 982
	Total Finance Costs	15 571 019	8 797 724
31,	BULK PURCHASES		
	Electricity Water	16 700 789	13 867 743
	Total Bulk Purchases	16 700 789	13 867 743
32	OPERATIONAL COSTS		
	Advertising, Publicity and Marketing	132 631	78 163
	Audit Fees	4 749 548	3 409 026
	Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees	159 799 360	146 365 1 156
	Courier and Delivery Services	355 097	310 993
	Communication External Computer Service	667 030	846 849
	Hire Charges	167 212	•
	Insurance Underwriting	542 671	357 402
	Licences	125 132	171 296
	Printing, Publications and Books	18 986 513 250	129 163 507 705
	Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription	32 698	-
	Registration Fees Remuneration to Ward Committees	212 000	262 500
	Skills Development Fund Levy	5 462	1 824
	Travel and Subsistence	2 440 074	1 752 005
	Transport	145 000	10 500
	Uniform and Protective Clothing	40 961	95 522
	Total Operational Costs	10 307 911	8 080 469
33	REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/ (IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES		
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Note 7	3 728 821	9 116 912
	Previously stated		6 971 770
	Correction of Error - Note 36.10	7 540 400	2 145 142 13 015 132
	Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue - Note 8	7 549 133	13 185 791
	Previously stated		(170 659)
	Correction of Error - Note 36.10	11 277 954	22 132 044
	Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables		
34	GAINS/(LOSS) ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS		
	Intangible Assets	-	-
	Investment Property Property, Plant and Equipment	(36 852)	364 978
	Total Gains/ (Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets	(36 852)	364 978
35	REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON FIXED ASSETS		
	Investment Property Property, Plant and Equipment	•	
		-	
	Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets		

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

36. CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3

The following adjustments were made to amounts previously reported in the annual financial statements of the Municipality arising from the implementation of GRAP:

	in politorial of the control of the	2024 R	2023 R
36.1	Property, Plant and Equipment		
	Balance previously reported	-	240 621 182
	Cost		475 839 440
	Previously Reported		474 725 447 1 113 993
	Correction of IGRAP 2 Adjustment recognised in 2022/2023 - Note 2		
	Accumulated Depreciation	-	(238 370 685)
	Previously Reported	-	(234 104 265) (1 389 274)
	Correction of depreciation on landfill sites - Note 2 Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 2	-	(1 125 655)
	Depreciation on Transport Assets recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note	-	(1 149 407) (167 904)
	Depreciation on Computer Equipment recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 2 Depreciation on Lease Assets recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 2	-	(434 180)
		<u> </u>	237 468 755
	Restated Balance		237 466 733
	Correction of reclassification of assets between asset classes, movable assets and immovable assets recognised incorrectly in prior years, and backlog depreciation recorded incorrectly in prior years.		
36,2	Investment Property		
	Balance previously reported	•	21 498 766
	Correction of Investment Property not recognised prior to 1 July 2022 - Note 3		9 541 863
	Restated Balance		31 049 629
	Correction of Investment property asset register.		
36.3	Inventory		1 087 739
	Balance previously reported		173 943
	Inventory recorded incorrectly in 2022/2023 - Note 6		1 261 682
	Restated Balance	**************************************	1 261 002
	Inventory recorded incorrectly in prior years.		
36.4	Receivables from Exchange Transactions		
	Balance previously reported	-	6 926 383 6 527 734
	Correction of debt impairment in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 7 Correction of debt impairment in 2022/23 - Note 7		(2 145 142)
	Correction of debtors' accounts in 2022/2023 - Note 7		(2 658 092)
	Restated Balance	-	8 650 883
	Correction of debtors accounts and debt impairment calculations.		
36,5	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	_	997 648
	Balance previously reported Correction of debt impairment in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 8	_	3 315 913
	Correction of debt impairment in 2022/23 - Note 8	-	170 659
	Correction of debtors' accounts in 2022/2023 - Note 8		(7 833)
	Restated Balance	-	4 476 388
	Correction of debtors accounts and debt impairment calculations.		
36.6	Non-Current Provisions		
	Balance previously reported	•	32 570 233
	Correction of Landfill sites provision in periods prior to 1 July 2022 - Note 11.1	~	(709 653) (1 574 328)
	Correction of Landfill sites contribution recognised in 2022/2023 - Note 11.1 Correction of IGRAP 2 Adjustment recognised in 2022/2023 - Note 11.1	-	3 846 479
	Restated Balance		34 132 731
	Correction of rehabilitation cost previously recognised.		
20.7			
36.7	Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions Balance previously reported	-	95 582 522
	Correction of trade payables in 2022/2023 - Note 15		536 748
	Restated Balance	-	96 119 269
	I/eafafen mgraine		

Correction of Prepaid electricity purchased, but not consumed. Corrections to Creditors.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

	NOTES ON THE TWATER TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO AL TO THE T				
				2024 R	2023 R
36,8	Taxes			15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
30,0	Balance previously reported			-	16 104 086
	Correction of Output VAT in periods before 1 July 2022/2023 - Note 17			-	399 191
			•	-	16 503 278
	Restated Balance		:		
	Correction of VAT on prior year transactions.				
36.9	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - 1 July 2022				
	Correction of Landfill sites provision in periods prior to 1 July 2022 - Note 36.1			÷	709 653
	Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 3	5.1		•	(1 125 655) (1 149 407)
	Depreciation on Transport Assets recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 36.1			•	(167 904)
	Depreciation on Computer Equipment recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 36.1				(434 180)
	Depreciation on Lease Assets recorded incorrectly in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 36.1				6 527 734
	Correction of Debt Impairment in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 36.5 Correction of debt impairment in periods before 1 July 2022 - Note 8				3 315 913
	Correction of declinipalment in periods before 7 only 2022 - Note 3 Correction of Investment Property not recognised prior to 1 July 2022 - Note 3			-	9 541 863
	Correction of Output VAT in periods before 1 July 2022/2023 - Note 17				399 191
	Total			<u> </u>	17 617 208
36.10	Changes to Statement of Financial Performance				
	Movement on operating account as a result of errors in implementation of GRAP standards in prior years	:			
			Balance		
			previously	Adjustments	Restated Balance
		Note	reported		Balance
	Revenue				40 400 000
	Property Rates	36,5	12 437 520	(7 833)	12 429 688 42 034 339
	Government Grants and Subsidies		42 034 339	-	42 034 339
	Actuarial Gains		499 532 148		148
	Fines, Penalties and Forfeits		5 496 890	•	5 496 890
	Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions	36.4	12 905 868	(2 658 092)	10 247 777
	Service Charges Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	44	27 134		27 134
	Rental from Fixed Assets		174 017	-	174 017
	Interest Earned - External Investments		429 295	*	429 295
	Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions		5 990 044	-	5 990 044
	Licences and Permits from Exchange Transactions		1 645	-	1 645
	Agency Services		423 258	-	423 258 3 607 552
	Operational Revenue		3 607 552		
	Total		84 027 244	(2 665 924)	81 361 319
	Expenditure		/00 050 570°		(28 256 576)
	Employee related Costs		(28 256 576) (4 703 220)		(4 703 220)
	Remuneration of Councillors	36.8	(3 255 637)	-	(3 255 637)
	Contracted Services	36.1	(19 398 667)	(1 389 274)	(20 787 941)
	Depreciation and Amortisation	****	(10 372 052)	1 574 328	(8 797 724)
	Finance Costs Bulk Purchases		(13 867 743)	-	(13 867 743)
	Inventory Consumed	36,3	(2 590 465)	(362 805)	(2 953 270)
	Operational Costs		(8 080 469)	•	(8 080 469)
	Total		(90 524 829)	(177 751)	(90 702 580)
	Gains and Losses				
	Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value	36,4 & 36.5	(20 157 561)	(1 974 483)	(22 132 044)
	Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables	JU,4 & JU.5	364 978	(1 51 4 400)	364 978
	Gains/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets		(19 792 583)	(1 974 483)	(21 767 065)

Total

Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year

(19 792 583)

(26 290 168)

(1 974 483)

(4 818 158)

(21 767 065)

(31 108 326)

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
37.	RECONCILIATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR AND CASH GENERATED/(ABSORBED) BY OPERATIONS		
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(28 654 211)	(26 290 168)
	Adjustments for:		
	Depreciation and Amortisation	20 994 201	19 398 668
	Loss/(Gain) on Sale of Fixed Assets	521 236	-
	Impairment Loss/(Reversal of Impairment Loss)	(282 716) 36 224 000	41 420 001
	Government Grants and Subsidies received	(39 950 471)	(42 004 340)
	Government Grants and Subsidies recognised as revenue	3 555 778	2 607 654
	Contribution to provisions – Non-Current Provisions Contribution from/to - Current Employee Benefits	294 680	(31 405)
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits	512 000	581 000
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits - Actuarial gains	(562 000)	(428 000)
	Contribution to provisions – Bad Debt	10 791 586	20 157 561
	Bad Debls written off	2 375 211	
	Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before changes in working capital	5 819 294	15 410 970
	Changes in working capital	3 829 970	(11 624 094)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables	24 590 161	14 465 439
	Increase/(Decrease) in Taxes	(2 577 484) (1 506 327)	(2 459 794) (425 598)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(7 527 899)	(10 800 213)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from Exchange Transactions	(9 148 481)	(12 403 928)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		
	Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	9 649 264	3 786 877
		2024	2023
		R	R
38.	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following:		
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement complies the following.		
	Current Accounts - Note 9	17 938	(58 245)
	Call Deposits and Investments - Note 9	820 584	909 460
	Total cash and cash equivalents	838 521	851 215
39.	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES		
Ψυ,		838 521	851 215
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Note 9	(829 654)	(4 556 126)
	Less:	(1 308 532)	(5 035 004)
	Unspent Transfers and Subsidies - Note 16 VAT - Note 17	478 878	478 878
	VAT - Note 17		(2.704.044)
	Resources available for working capital requirements	8 867	(3 704 911)
40.	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION		
	Long-term Liabilities - Note 10	355 395	2 313 310
	Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost	(355 395)	(2 313 310)
			-
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities		
	Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities		-
	Gast infolice to topayment at the second		
	to a Mark Flance Management Act		

Long-term liabilities have been utilized in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act.

41. BUDGET INFORMATION

The Annual Budget of the Municipality is prepared for a 2023/24 MTREF period and is applicable from 1 July 2023 until 30 June 2024.

A reconciliation is provided on the face of the Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts for the classification disclosure differences resulting between the Budget and the Annual financial statements.

41.1 Explanation of variances between approved and final budget amounts

The reasons for the variances between the approved and final budgets are mainly due to virements, and the repriorilising of operating and

Explanation of variances greater than 10% and larger than R905 000: Final Budget and Actual Amounts

41.2 Statement of Financial Position

41.2.1 Current Assets

Cash and cash equivalents

Lower cash levels due to cash flow constraints.

Receivables from non-exchange transactions

Receivables from non-exchange transactions budgeted incorrectly under Receivables from Exchange Transactions.

Inventory

No amount was budgeted for Inventory on year-end.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

VAT

No amount was budgeted for VAT.

Other current assets

The municipality did not have any other current assets on year-end.

41.2.2 Non-Current Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment

Decrease in Property, Plant and Equipment due to addressing prior year audit findings.

Investment Property

Decrease in Investment Property due to addressing prior year audit findings.

Intangible assets

Decrease in Intangible Assets due to addressing prior year audit findings.

41.2.3 Current Liabilities

Trade and other payables from exchange transactions

Increase in Trade and Other Payables as a result of cash flow challenges experience by the municipality.

Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions

Increase in Trade and Other Payables as a result of cash flow challenges experience by the municipality.

Provisions

Increase due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis.

VAT

Decrease due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis.

Other current liabilities

Decrease due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis.

41.2.4 Non-Current Liabilities

Borrowing

Decrease due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis.

Provisions

Decrease due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis,

41,2,5 Net Assets

Accumulated Surplu

Net effect of reasons documented above

41.3 Statement of Financial Performance

41,3,1 Revenue

Property rates

Decrease in property rates due to reduced tax base.

Service charges - Electricity

Incorrect baseline used for budgeting of service charges.

Service charges - Water

Incorrect baseline used for budgeting of service charges.

Service charges - Waste Water Management

Incorrect baseline used for budgeting of service charges.

Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services

Incorrect baseline used for budgeting of sale of goods and services.

Operational Revenue

Debt relief on outstanding account of Auditor-General.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

41.3.2 Expenditure

Employee related costs

Vacant positions of senior management not filled during the year.

Bulk purchases - electricity

Increase in electricity sales during the year.

Debt impairment

Increase due to incorrect budgeting. Prior year amount not used as basis.

Interest

Finance cost for rehabilitation of landfill-sites and post-retirement provision not included in budgeted amount.

Depreciation and amortisation

Incorrect baseline used for budgeting of depreciation.

Contracted services

Increase in maintenance costs

irrecoverable debts written off

Bad debts written-off not included in budget.

Other Losses

Assets written-off during the year.

41.4 Cash Flow Statement

41.4.1 Net Cash from Operating Activities

Property rates

Non-payment of accounts by tax payers.

Service Charges

Non-payment of accounts by tax payers.

Interest

Incorrect base-line used for budgeting.

Government - Capital

Repayment of grants to National Revenue Fund.

Suppliers and Employees

Municipality experience difficulty to pay trade creditors.

Finance costs

Finance cost for rehabilitation of landfill-sites and post-retirement provision not included in budgeted amount.

41.4.2 Net Cash from investing Activities

Proceeds on disposal of Investment Property

Investment Property sold not included in budget.

Capital Assets

Repayment of grant funding to the National Revenue Fund.

41.4.3 Net Cash from Financing Activities

Borrowing long term/refinancing

No new borrowings taken up during the year.

Repayment of Borrowing

Repayment of finance leases not included in budget.

41.4.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end:

Lower cash levels due to cash flow constraints.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

42. 42.1

42.2

				2024 R	2023 R
INAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITU	RE DISALLOWED			ĸ	IX.
Inauthorised expenditure					
Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure:					
				431 177 733	368 524 62
Opening balance				11 585 762	37 604 84
Unauthorised expenditure current year - operational				7 106 819	25 048 26
Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital					23 040 20
Approved by Council on 8 August 2024				(309 822 392)	
Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation				140 047 922	431 177 73
Unauthorised expenditure can be summarised as follow:					
Incident		steps/criminal proc	eedings		29 68
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2010	Under investig			-	28 371 06
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2011	Under investig			•	16 738 58
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2012	Under investig				25 203 50
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2013	Under investig				18 978 6
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2014	Under investig				28 27
Bank Shortages - 2011	Under investig			•	78 50
Fraud Vehicle Registration - 2011	Under investig			6 900	681
Withdrawal by former CFO, EB Toontjies - 2011	Under investig			6 800	18 055 9
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2015	Under investig			-	
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2016	Under investig			-	10 999 1
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2017	Under investig			-	90 897 8
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2018	Under investig	Ç7 ·		•	17 313 1
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2019	Under investig	gation		•	29 029 6
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2020	Under investig	gation		-	27 597 0
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2021	Under investig	gation		2 806 476	29 307 8
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2022	Under investig	gation		55 888 953	55 888 9
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2023	Under investig	gation		44 183 723	44 183 7
Over expenditure of approved budget - 2024	Under investig	gation		16 289 848	
				119 175 799	412 708 34
		2024 Actual	2024 Final Budget	2024 Variance	2024 Unauthorise
Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating		R	R	R	Ŕ
		11 838 414	18 719 296	(6 880 882)	
Executive and Council		54 629 675	53 230 159	1 399 516	1 399 5
Finance and Administration		10 638 717	7 546 108		1 333 0
Waste Management				3 092 609	
Water		10 335 917			3 092 6
		10 335 917 21 704 007	5 695 847	4 640 070	3 092 6
		21 704 007			3 092 6
Economic and Social Development		21 704 007 1 720 739	5 695 847 25 600 537	4 640 070 (3 896 530)	3 092 6
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads		21 704 007	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681)	3 092 6 4 640 0
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads	-	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads	- -	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7
Economic and Social Development Fechnical and Roads Waste Water Management	- ±	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7
Economic and Social Development Fechnical and Roads Waste Waler Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	-	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget	4 640 670 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council	=	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution	- -	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity	- -	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development	- -	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 595 7 2024 Unauthoris R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development	=======================================	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R 31 8 6 450 9
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development	- - - -	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 670 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 595 7 2024 Unauthoris: R 31 8 6 450 9
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage		21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 898 650) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 595 7 2024 Unauthoris R 318 6 450 9 655 8
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage		21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 898 6500) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthoris R 6 450 3 655 6
Electricity Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Correction of prior period error	=======================================	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 898 650) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512)	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthorist R 6 450 9 655 8 7 138 7
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Correction of prior period error		21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 898 6501) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512) 2024 R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 595 7 2024 Unauthoris: R 31 8 6 450 9 655 8 7 138 7 2023 R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Correction of prior period error Restated opening balance	± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ±	21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 658 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512) 2024 R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 595 7 2024 Unauthoris: R 31 8 6 450 9 655 8 7 138 7 2023 R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Correction of prior period error Restated opening balance Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year		21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 898 6501) (1 868 830) 2 453 568 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512) 2024 R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthorist R 31 8 6 455 9 655 8 7 138 7 2023 R
Economic and Social Development Technical and Roads Waste Water Management Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital Executive and Council Water Distribution Electricity Economic and Social Development Sewerage Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure: Opening balance Correction of prior period error Restated opening balance		21 704 007 1 720 739 3 702 202 2 692 509 117 262 179 2024 Actual R 31 896 6 793 209 146 790 655 857 3 081 671	5 695 847 25 600 537 2 326 420 5 571 032 238 941 119 345 000 2024 Final Budget R 342 246 513 368	4 640 070 (3 896 530) (605 681) (1 868 830) 2 453 658 (2 082 821) 2024 Variance R 31 896 6 450 963 (366 578) 655 857 (9 651 650) (2 879 512) 2024 R	3 092 6 4 640 0 2 453 5 11 585 7 2024 Unauthorise R 31 8 6 450 9 655 8 7 138 7

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

		2024 R	2023 R
ruitless and wasteful expenditure can be summarised as follow:	D. J. Constant and a special a	7	
ncident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings Under investigation	199 191	199 191
egal Cost (Hondeklipbaai Stands) - 2011	Under investigation Under investigation	417 306	417 306
nterest on late Creditors payments - 2011 nterest on late Creditors payments - 2012	Under investigation	172 301	172 301
nterest on late Creditors payments - 2012	Under investigation	255 946	255 946
nterest on fale Creditors payments - 2015	Under investigation	537 535	537 535
Salary payment to J Links after dismissal	Under investigation	8 417	8 417
nterest and penalties paid to SARS - 2014	Under investigation	204 546	204 546
nferest and penalties paid to SARS - 2015	Under investigation	353 136	353 136
nterest and penalties paid to SARS - 2017	Under investigation	286 069	286 069 2 444 160
nterest paid to various suppliers - 2016	Under investigation	2 444 160 1 718 792	1 718 792
nterest paid to various suppliers - 2017	Under investigation	1 626 031	1 626 031
nterest paid to various suppliers 2018	Under investigation Under investigation	872 243	872 243
egal Cost (LJ Swart case) - 2018	Under investigation	211 589	211 589
nterest and penalties paid to SARS - 2018	Under investigation	2 204 875	2 204 875
nterest paid to various suppliers 2019	Under investigation	2 743 843	2 743 843
nterest paid to various suppliers 2020	Under investigation	751 299	751 299
nterest paid to various suppliers 2021	Under investigation	4 509 354	4 509 354
nterest paid to various suppliers 2022 nterest paid to various suppliers 2023	Under investigation	7 286 541	7 286 541
nterest paid to various suppliers 2023 nterest paid to various suppliers 2024	Under investigation	10 112 822	
notes panel 1. Tall the same and the same an		36 915 997	26 803 17
rregular expenditure			
Reconciliation of irregular expenditure: Opening balance		132 047 679	120 325 233
Correction of prior period error		100 047 070	120 325 233
Restated opening balance		132 047 679	
Irregular expenditure current year		11 840 514 -	11 722 446
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA		11 840 514	11 722 446
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow:	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings		
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action Irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings Under investigation		132 047 679 3 715 210
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action tregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: Incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010		143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945	3 715 210 2 661 941
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210	3 715 21 2 661 94
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000	Under investigation Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945	132 047 679 3 715 210 2 661 940 1 118 740 1 935 160
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: noident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between	Under investigation Under investigation Under investigation Under investigation	3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745	132 047 679 3 715 210 2 661 940 1 118 740 1 935 160
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: neident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000	Under investigation Under investigation Under investigation Under investigation Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975	3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Proference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4)	Under investigation	3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 55 97
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Not declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016	Under investigation	3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979	3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016	Under investigation	3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 55 97 233 10 3 539 70
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018	Under investigation	3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704	132 047 679 3 715 211 2 661 941 1 118 741 1 935 161 1 349 971 233 100 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777	132 047 679 3 715 219 2 661 949 1 118 749 1 935 169 1 349 977 233 109 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 60 60 87 89
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: Incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Not declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000	132 047 67: 3 715 21: 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 68 60 87 89
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: Incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reteracion of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897	132 047 679 3 715 210 2 661 941 1 118 741 1 935 16: 1 349 977 2 33 100 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: noident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was orocured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347	132 047 679 3 715 211 2 661 941 1 18 741 1 935 16: 1 349 971 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 69 18 341 34 221 78
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: Incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780	132 047 679
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Not declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotalions and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229	132 047 679 3 715 211 2 661 941 1 118 741 1 935 161 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 69 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points.	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542	132 047 679 3 715 219 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: modernt Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Proference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R300 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R30 000 rax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R30 000 rax Reference numbers forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Foreigner contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Proference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R20 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Provider did not provide MBD4 declaration of interest3	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 1717 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Imegular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R30 000 and R30 000 and R30 000 and R30 000 R30 R30 R30 R30 R30 R30 R30 R30	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 54 3 093 07
Expenditure authorised I.I.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was moreured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2020 Folal payments made exceeded the contract or quoted amount,	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 000 87 88 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 54 3 093 07 4 40
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2017 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2018 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2018 Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Provider did not provide MBD4 declaration of interest3 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2020 Total payments made exceeded the contract or quoted amount, including approved extensions.	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400 14 862 151	132 047 67: 3 715 21: 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 54 3 093 07 4 40
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Side adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2020 Total payments made exceeded the contract or quoted amount, including approved extensions. Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2021	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400 14 862 151 5 190 355	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 77 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 76 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 55 3 093 07 4 44 14 862 16 5 190 38
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R30 000 - R30 000 Fax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R30 000 of R30 000 - R30 000 Fax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R30 000 of R30 000 - R30 000 Fax Reference numbers forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Provider did not provide MBD4 declaration of interest3 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2020 Total payments made exceeded the contract or quoted amount, including approved extensions.	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400 14 862 151	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 233 10 3 539 77 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 76 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 55 3 093 07 4 44 14 862 16 5 190 38
Expenditure authorised i.i.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action regular expenditure can be summarised as follow: notident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 Tax Reference numbers not purposes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality. Expenditure totalled more than R2 000 and less than R200 000 and was not awarded to the lowest price or the entity with the most points. Provider did not provide MBD4 declaration of interest3 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2020 Total payments made exceeded the contract or quoted amount, including approved extensions. Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2021 Non compliance on SCM: Bid Adjudication Committee Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2022	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400 14 862 151 5 190 355	132 047 67 3 715 21 2 661 94 1 118 74 1 935 16 1 349 97 55 97 233 10 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 00 87 89 18 341 34 221 78 51 788 86 354 22 1 084 54 3 093 07 4 44 14 862 18 5 190 35 3 446 95
Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA Irregular expenditure awaiting further action irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow: incident Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes 2010 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2012 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2017 Preference point system not used for bids between R30 000 and R200 000 Tax Reference numbers not obtained for transactions between R10 000 - R30 000 No declaration of interest forms (MBD4) Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2016 Grants used for operating purposes - 2016 Expenditure contrary to SCM Processes - 2018 Preference points incorrectly calculated Acting longer than three months not approved by MEC 2019 Irregular Expenditure Expenditure was more than R2 000 up to R30 000 and was procured without obtaining at least three written price quotations and the deviation was not approved by the CFO or his designate. Bid adjudication committee does not consist of at least four senior managers of the municipality.	Under investigation	143 888 193 3 715 210 2 661 945 1 118 745 1 935 162 1 349 975 55 979 233 100 3 539 704 7 171 777 68 000 87 897 18 341 347 221 780 51 788 862 354 229 1 084 542 3 093 079 4 400 14 862 151 5 190 355 3 446 994	132 047 679 3 715 210 2 661 949 1 118 740 1 935 160 1 349 979 233 100 3 539 70 7 171 77 68 000 87 89 18 341 340 221 780

Recoverability of all irregular expenditure will be evaluated by Council in terms of section 32 of MFMA.

42.3

132 047 679

143 888 193

					2024	2023
43.	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE	E MANAGEMENT ACT			R	R
43.1	Contributions to organised local government - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)					
	Opening balance Council subscriptions				5 211 336 505 000	4 704 131 507 205
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years				(60 000)	
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)				5 666 336	5 211 336
43.2	Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]					
	Opening balance				4 919 788	4 083 484
	Current year audit fee			[6 034 255 5 261 980	4 454 644 3 920 380
	Extemal Audit - Auditor-General Interest				772 275	534 264
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous year				(450 000)	(450 000)
	Credit note				(2 987 043)	(3 168 340)
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)				7 517 000	4 919 788
43.3	VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(e)]					
	VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is receive submitted by the due date throughout the year. The net of VAT inp	red from the debtors is VAT paid ov out Payables and VAT Output Rece	ver to SARS. All VAT ivables are shown in	returns have been Note 17.		
43.4	PAYE and UIF - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]					
	Opening balance				700 419 4 828 798	1 179 090 4 454 563
	Current year payroll deductions Amount paid - current year				(3 665 964) (691 615)	(3 754 144) (1 179 090)
	Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)				1 171 638	700 419
43.5	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions - [MFMA 125 [1][c)]				1 542 568	4 116 149
	Opening balance Correction of prior period error				1 372 330	7 110 140
	Restated opening balance				1 542 568 6 205 351	4 116 149 5 977 486
	Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions Amount paid - current year				(4 584 840)	(4 429 858)
	Amount paid - previous year				1 620 598	(4 121 210) 1 542 568
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)					
43.6	Councillor's arrear consumer accounts - [MFMA 124 (1)(b)]					2023
	The following Councillors had arrear accounts for more than 90 day	/s as at 30 June 2024:			2024 Outstanding more than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
	SS Cloete				2 764	-
	RG Cloete				16 721	24 131
43.7	<u>Disclosures in terms of the Municipal Supply Chain Manageme</u> May 2005			27636 dated 30		
	Regulation 36(2) - Details of deviations approved by the Accountin	g Officer in terms of Regulation 36((1)(a) and (b):			
	30 June 2024				<u>Deviation</u>	
		Amount	Single Supplier	Impossible	Impractical	Emergency
	July	427 024 65 000	16 622 -	410 402 65 000	•	-
	August September	146 007	-	146 007	•	-
	October	202 024 266 702	-	202 024 266 702	•	-
	November December	114 435	-	114 435	•	-
	January	214 139	3 520	210 619	-	•
	February	513 362 72 440		513 362 72 440	-	
	March April	253 279	-	253 279	=	-
	May	324 996	-	324 996	-	•
	June	108 972		108 972		
		2 708 380	20 142	2 688 238		

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

July 393 698 2 522 391 176 -	Emergency
August 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 September - 74 476 September - 778 662 - 278	R
August 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 - 74 476 - 75 476 - 75 5eptember - 75 662 - 276 662 - 276 662 - 76 662	R
September 278 662 278 662	R
October 91 772	R
November 40 000	R
December January 134 941 - 134 941	R
Sanuary February 115 000 - 115 000	R
February 115 000	R
March	R
April 199780 - 198780 - 198780 - 108 869 - 108	R
May June 108 869 - 108 869	R
June 84 382 - 84 382	R
43.8 Material losses Electricity distribution losses Units purchased (Kwh) Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml)	R
43.8 Material losses Electricity distribution losses Units purchased (Kwh) 6 923 304 Units purchased (Kwh) 597 760 Units lost during distribution (Kwh) 997 760 Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) 6 325 543 The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	R
### Add the purchased ### Add the purchased ### Add to purchased #### Add to purchased #### Add to purchased #### Add to purchased #### Add to purchased ##### Add to purchased ####################################	
Electricity distribution losses Units purchased (Kwh) Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	6 834 585
Units purchased (Kwh) Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	6 834 585
Units purchased (RWn) Units ost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	6 834 585
Units fost during distribution (kWh) Percentage lost during distribution Distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	1 047 229
Percentage lost during distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distinguishing distribution loss (Rand Value) The reason for the increase in electricity losses is due to electricity theft on pre-paid meters. Fines were issued for first time offenders. Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml) 193 860	15,32%
Water distribution losses Units purchased (ml)	5 082 955
Units purchased (ml) 193 860	
Units purchased (m)	
	81 787
Units jost during distribution (mi)	14 238 17,41%
Percentage lost during distribution	14 238
Distribution loss (Rand Value)	111 200
Normal pipe bursts and field leakages are responsible for water losses.	
43.9 Skills Development Levy - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]	
43 419	95 265
Opening balance	267 318
Current year payroli deductions	(223 899)
Amount paid - current year	
Correction of prior period error Amount paid - previous year (18 790)	(95 265)
Balance unpaid (Included in creditors) 96 548	43 419
Calatine milata (moraco m orogina)	

44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

(a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions.

(b) Price Risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on

The municipality analyses its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.	2024 R	2023 R
The potential impact on the entity's surplus/(deficit) for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:		
1% (2023: 1%) Increase in interest rates 1% (2023: 1%) Decrease in interest rates	4 831 (4 831)	(14 621) 14 621

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

(d) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Municipality to incur financial loss.

Credit risk arises mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Trade and other receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for Impairment and bad debts. Trade receivables comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other receivables is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of receivables and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 7 and 8 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms.

	2024 %	2024 R	2023 %	2023 R
Non-exchange Receivables Other Receivables	100,00%	499 275	100,00%	499 275
	100,00%	499 275	100,00%	499 275
Exchange Receivables Electricity Water Waste Management Waste Water Management Other	10,53% 38,14% 17,92% 10,05% 23,35%	9 996 423 36 196 919 17 012 961 9 543 076 22 164 897 94 914 275	11,26% 39,12% 17,15% 9,41% 23,05%	9 013 906 31 321 365 13 732 216 7 534 856 18 454 788 80 057 131

No receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

Due to short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 7 and 8 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at a rate determined by council where applicable.

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of receivables as follow:

	2024 %	2024 R	2023 %	2023 R
Non-exchange Receivables Other Receivables	0,00%	-	0,00%	
Exchange Receivables Services	100,00%	84 331 255	100,00%	80 029 815
	100,00%	84 331 255	100,00%	80 029 815

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different categories of receivables as follow:

Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired are as follow:	Exchange Receivables	Non-exchange Receivables
2024		
1 month past due	1 742 544	-
2+ months past due	7 337 440	*
2* Notices past due		
	9 079 984	-
2023		
d water and due	1 187 400	
1 month past due	6 171 095	-
2+ months past due		
	7 358 495	-

Non ovebange

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The banks utilised by the municipality for current and non-current investments are all listed on the JSE (ABSA Bank Limited). The credit quality of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well as other media reports. Based on all public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality and the credit risk pertaining to these institutions are considered to be low.

Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.	2024 R	2023 R
Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows:		
Receivables from exchange transactions	94 914 275 499 275	89 253 318 499 652
Receivables from non-exchange transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents	838 521	851 215
	96 252 072	90 604 184

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years
2024				
Long-term Liabilities Trade and Other Payables	722 291 120 709 430	-	=	-
	121 431 722	-	-	_
	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years
2023				
Long-term Liabilities Trade and Other Payables	1 772 778 96 119 269	721 701	-	<u> </u>
	97 892 047	721 701		

45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	In accordance with GRAP104.45 the financial liabilities and assets of the	municipality are classified as follows:		
45,1	<u>Financial Assets</u>	Classification		
			2024 R	2023 R
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions		K	N
	-	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	9 996 423	9 013 906
	Electricity	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	36 196 919	31 321 365
	Water Waste Management	Financial instruments at amortised cost	17 012 981	13 732 216
	Waste Water Management	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	9 543 076	7 534 856
	Other Arrears	Financial instruments at amortised cost	22 164 897	18 454 788
	Cash and Cash Equivalents			
	Bank Balances	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	17 938	4 043 488
	Call Deposits	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	820 584	3 839 485
	Total Financial Assets		95 752 796	87 940 104
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS			
	Financial Instruments at amortised cost:			
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Electricity	9 996 423	9 013 906
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Water	36 196 919	31 321 365
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Waste Management	17 012 961	13 732 216
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Waste Water Management	9 543 076	7 534 856
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Other Arrears	22 164 897	18 454 788
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Bank Balances	17 938 820 584	4 043 488 3 839 485
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Call Deposits		
	Total Financial Assets		95 752 796	87 940 104
45.2	Financial Liabilities	Classification		
	Long-term Liab⊞ities			
	Capitalised Lease Liability	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	355 395	2 313 310
	Trade and Other Payables			
	Trade Payables	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	114 848 385	89 866 925
	Advance Payments	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	1 777 223	1 571 591
	Control, Clearing and Interface Accounts	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	2 897 827	3 494 380
	Retentions	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	1 186 373	1 186 373
			121 064 826	98 432 579

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

Plancing instruments at amortised cost Coops amount at amount at amount at amount at amount at amortised cost Coops amount at am				2024 R	2023 R
Conjusted Labilities	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	;			
Track and Climin Population Tr	Financial instruments at amortised co	st:			
Trade and Control Payables	Long-term Liabilities				
Control Clasming and Interface Accounts 2 8017 673 185371					
Retentions					
Taxes					
Pack	Trade and Other Fayables		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		98 432 579
Name Non-Exchange Transactions 7.0 gas 3 gas 3 gas 46.03.5 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 7.2 gas 3 gas 3 gas 46.03.5 Rates 7.2 gas 3 gas 3 gas 46.03.5 Rates 7.2 gas 3 gas 3 gas 46.03.5 Rates 7.2 gas 3 gas 3 gas 46.03.5 Total Stautory Receivables (before provision) 7.7 gas 441 66.710.643 Legs: Provision for Debt Impairment (2.2 gr2 377) (45.422.23) Total Stautory Receivables (after provision) 24.088.098 24.088.098 24.088.098 Stautory Receivables sities from the following legislation: Taxes Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates Numerical Properties Rates Act (No.6 g. 2.004) Shaturory receivables are intigelly measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Shaturory receivab	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES				
NAT Receivables 1655 605 605 1655 605 1655 605 605 1655 605 605 1655 605 605 1655 605 605 1655 605 605 605 605 605 605 605 605 605	In accordance with the principles of GRA	AP 108, Statutory Receivables of the muni	cipality are classified as follows:		
Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 72 983 893 63 945 035 Rates 72 993 893 74 945 035 Rates 77 084 441 65 710 643 Rates 77 084 441 65 710 643 Rates 77 084 441 Rates 77 084 444 Rates 77 084 444 Rates				4 004 540	1 005 609
Rales 72 993 893 03 845 035 Fines 77 088 441 65 710 843 Leas: Provision for Debt Impairment 62 972 372 (45 422 239) (45 4	VAT Receivable				
Total Statutory Receivables (before provision) 77 059 441 65 710 643 1285 1297 277 (15 427 272) (sactions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				- 1	-
Total Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation: Taxes - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 of 2004) - Fines - Criminal Processory - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) - Value Act (No 60 2004) - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991) - Value Act (No 60 2004)	Total Statutory Receivables (before pr	rovision)			
Statutory Receivables arises from the following legislation:	Less: Provision for Debt Impairment			(52 972 372)	(45 423 239)
Taxes Value Added Tax Act (No 8 of 1991) Rates Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 of 2004) Criminal Procedurs Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates: Againg	Total Statutory Receivables (after pro-	vision)		24 086 069	20 287 404
Rates	Stalutory Receivables arises from the fo	flowing legislation:			
Statutory receivables are initially measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost. Rates : Againg 1 097 728 984 302 985 799 914 686 19.00 Days 98.1 1097 898 998 999 914 686 19.00 Days 988 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 99					
Statutory receivables are initially measured at transaction value, and subsequently at cost.			No 6 of 2004)		
Rates): Ageing 1 097 726 984 302 31 - 60 Days 987 99 914 680 987 799 914 680 981 751 91 680 981 751 91 680 985 750 914 680 981 751 90 Days 981 761 881 151 811 151 91 751 751 981 75					
Current (0 - 30 days) 1 097 726 984 902 31 - 60 Days 996 799 914 696 61 - 90 Days 941 164 881 151 + 90 Days 69 956 205 61 064 886 Fotal 72 993 894 63 845 035 Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment Balance at beginning of year 45 423 239 36 558 989 Contribution to provision 7 549 133 8 864 250 Balance at end of year 52 972 372 45 423 239 Ageing of amounts past due and impaired; 1 1 month past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 1 month past due 67 417 432 51 060 371 50 223 423 2+ months past due 998 799 91 496 2 977 738 2+ months past due 998 799 91 496 2 977 738 1 month past due 998 799 2 972 434 1 month past due 998 799 2 972 77 738 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 1 month past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 1 month past due 3 479 937	Statutory receivables are initially measur	red at transaction value, and subsequently	y at cost.		
State Stat	(Rates): Ageing				
998 799 914 696 51 - 90 Days 998 799 914 696 51 - 90 Days 69 956 205 61 064 886 70 pag 998 799 914 696 91 pag 91	Current (0 - 30 days)				
Food all a section of Provision for Debt Impairment Food a section of Provision Food a section of Provision of Pr					
Total Tota					
Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment Balance at beginning of year 45 423 239 36 558 989 Contribution to provision 7 549 133 8 864 250 Balance at end of year 52 972 372 45 423 239 Ageing of amounts past due and impaired: 1 month past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 2+ months past due 67 417 432 51 060 371 Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 1 month past due 998 799 914 696 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables 5 021 114 4 049 923 Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923	+ 90 Days				
Balance at beginning of year 45 423 239 36 558 989 6250 Contribution to provision 7 549 133 8 864 250 Balance at end of year 52 972 372 45 423 239 Ageing of amounts past due and impaired: 1 month past due 2+ months past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 67 417 432 51 060 371 Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 998 799 914 696 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables 5 021 114 4 049 923 Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923	Total			72 993 894	63 645 035
Salance at end of year 52 972 372 45 423 239 Ageing of amounts past due and impaired: 1 month past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 2+ months past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 1 month past due 998 799 914 696 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 2+ months past due 4 478 736 2 992 434 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - -	Reconciliation of Provision for Debt In	npairment			
Section Descriptions of Section Principles of					
Ageing of amounts past due and impaired: 1 month past due					
1 month past due 836 948 2+ months past due 67 417 432 50 223 423 Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 1 month past due 998 799 914 696 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 2+ months past due 4 478 736 2 992 434 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - -	Balance at end of year				-10 120 200
Taxes Received from Non-Exchange Transactions Received from Non-Ex	Ageing of amounts past due and impa	tired:			
Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 1 month past due 998 799 914 696 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738				- 67 417 432	
Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired: 998 799 914 896 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 2+ months past due 4 478 736 2 992 434 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - -	2+ months past due				
1 month past due 998 799 914 896 2+ months past due 3 479 937 2 077 738 4 478 736 2 992 434 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923 Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - -					
1	Ageing of amounts past due but not in	mpaired:			
A 478 736 2 992 434 Interest Received from Statutory Receivables					
Interest Received from Statutory Receivables Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923	2+ months past due				
Taxes Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions 5 021 114 4 049 923	Interest Desgived from Statutan De-	aivahles		4 4,0 7,00	
Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions		- IVANICO		K 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 049 923
5 021 114 4 049 923		actions		3 02 1 114	
				5 021 114	4 049 923

Interest is levied at a rate determined by the council on outstanding rates amounts.

47. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS

46.

Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year.

46. PRINCIPAL - AGENT ARRANGEMENTS

48.1 Principal in other Principal-Agent Arrangements (non-material)

Kamiesberg Municipality is the Principal in arrangements with service providers who sell prepaid electricity on their behalf. Prepaid vendors earn commission on the value of each transaction.

There are no resources under the custodianship of the agents, nor have they been recognised as such.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

48.2 Agent in arrangement

The Municipality is the Agent in the Principal-Agent arrangement with the Provincial Department of Transport, and collects licencing fees on behalf of the Provincial Department of Transport. The municipality can retain a portion of the fees collected and the net amount is due to the Provincial Department. The amount retained is recorded as Income from Agency Services in the Statement of Financial Performance. The amounts due to the Provincial Department at year end is included in the balances reported as Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

The municipality does not incur any expenses on behalf of the Provincial Department. No significant risks are noted to arise from the arrangement as the municipality merely collects monies on behalf of the department as part of its existing service offering at the traffic department and municipal cashier collection points. No resources are held on behalf of the Provincial Department (other than the receipts).

The Municipality was paid 12% commission by the Provincial Departement of Transport for acting as an agent on its behalf during the financial year

49. CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates:

Kammiesberg Municipality v PA Schreuder (Garies Magistrates Court Case no: 19/2018):

Kamiesberg Municipality has lodged an appeal to the High Court of South Africa, Northern Cape Division, against the court judgement on 01 April 2021. Contingent financial exposure of R250 000.

The case has been registered at the High Court of South Africa, Northern Cape Division with case no: CAxR39/2021 with the contingent financial exposure remaining at R250 000.

Auditor-General of South Africa (against entity) Case Number 226/23 R 10 000 of Legal Costs

Auditor-General of South Africa (against entity) Case Number 384/24 , R 40 000 of legal costs

Kolingnaas Belastingbetalers Vereninging (against and by the entity) Case Nr 384/24 R 100 000 in Respect of Legal Cost Action for recovery of outstanding municipal rates and levies with financial exposure of R80 000.

50. RELATED PARTIES

50.1

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratepayers / residents.

Related Party Transactions	Rates	Service Charges	Other	Interest	Outstanding Balance	Provision for Debt Impairment
Year ended 30 June 2024						
Councillors						
SC Nero	477	2 357	•	•	393	•
LE Petersen	1 432	3 363	-	•	640	-
MJB Hanekom	407	-	-	5	•	-
CC Kordom	477	2 757	-	-	635	-
RG Cloete	668	2 373	=	1 909	16 721	•
MW Cloele	5 632	13 075	-		1 332	-
CCC Coetzee	1 700	5 195	-	177	2 208	-
SS Cloete	477	6 230	-	24	2 764	
	11 270	35 350	-	2 115	24 693	
Municipal Manager and Section 56/57 Em	ployees					
RC Beukes	8 687	4 021			1 782	-
	B 687	4 021	-	-	1 782	

	Rates	Service Charges	Other	Interest	Outstanding Balance	Provision for Debt Impairment
Year ended 30 June 2023						
Councillors					427	
SC Nero	453	2 299	•	•	187	-
LE Petersen	1 360	2 671	•		246	-
MJ8 Hanekom	386	-	-	35	248	
CC Kordom	453	2 432	-	115	(2)	
RG Cloete	635	-	=	484	5 241	
MW Cloete	-	5 719	•	-	751	
CCC Coetzee	6 074	5 020	-	511	78	
SS Cloele	-	4 368	-	623	3 702	
DJ Markus	3 354	2 324		4 519	56 427	
	12 716	24 833	-	6 287	66 879	-
Municipal Manager and Section 56/57 E	mployees			120		
RC Beukes	-	-	•	-	-	

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

Related party relationship

Councilors and management comprises of those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality.

NOTES ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

Related Party Loans 50.2

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted.

Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel is set out in note 27 to the Annual Financial Statements.

50.4 Current Employee Benefits

The Municipality has the following current employee benefit obligations and made other non-Employee Related Cost payments towards senior management on 30 June 2024:

Name	Position	Staff Leave Obligations	Staff Bonus Obligations	Travel and Subsistence paid
RC Beukes	Municipal Manager	81 971	-	198 762
F Strauss	Chief Financial Officer	53 363		208 480
GW Von Mollendorf	Senjor Manager, Corporate Services	_	-	3 160
TR Cloete	Senior Manager: Technical Services	23 516		17 759
		158 850		428 161

The Municipality has the following current employee benefit obligations and made other non-Employee Related Cost payments towards senior management on 30 June 2023:

Name	Position	Staff Leave Obligations	Staff Bonus Obligations	Subsistence paid
RC Beukes	Municipal Manager	32 668	•	176 595
TE Diphokoje	Chief Financial Officer	-	=	•
GW Von Mollendorf	Senjor Manager, Corporate Services	34 260	-	25 311
HT Cloele	Senior Manager, Technical Services	69 692		57 794
TT Sideto		136 620		259 700
			E	

Traval and

FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY 51.

Management is of the opinion that will municipality will continue to operate as a going concern and perform it's functions as set out in the

The indicators or conditions that may, individually or collectively, cast significant doubt about the going concern assumption are as follows:

Financial Indicators

The extremely high cost associated with the Delivery of Basic Services and Infrastructure needs to communities due to the vast distances between several settlements coupled with the socio-economic profile (high unemployment rate) of Kamiesberg communities resulted in a serious risk for Kamiesberg Municipality's going concern.

Unless sustainable job creation is achieved, Kamiesberg Municipality will not be able to function as a going concern without Government Grants and Subsidies

The average creditors payment period is 1 248 days (2023; 1 165 days).

The municipality is experiencing difficultly to settle its current liabilities as its net current asset position is insufficient. The current liabilities exceed the current assets with R88 246 670 (2023: R75 423 877). The municipality has started discussions with Eskom regarding the settlement of the Eskom account with the assistence of Utility Consulting Solutions and also to procure cheaper electricity as the current electricity model is making the municipality unsustainable.

The municipality has budgeted for an operating deficit of R23 757 000 for the 2024/2025 financial year, and R16 419 000 and R32 710 000 for the 2025/2026 and 2026/2027 years respectively. The municipality has also budgeted for cash flows of R2 374 000, R2 491 000 and R2 608 000 for 2043/2025, 2025/2026 and 2026/2027 respectively.

In spite of aforementioned, management has prepared the Annual Financial Statements on the Going Concern Basis.

EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIOD

No events after the reporting date were identified by management that will effect the operations of the municipality or the results of those operations significantly.

Court Case on Approval of tariffs fot the electricity distibution :

on the 17th November 2023 The National Engergy Regulator of South Africia (NERSA) notified municipalities in that Nersa, approach of using benchmarking and guidelines has been set aside, and declaining unlawful by the High Court in the Nerson Mandela Bay Chamber of Busuness ans otherd, the judgentment allowed NERSA to revise the Municipal tanff Guideline to it compliant with the sesion 15 of the Electricity regulation Act.

The above judgment was delivered when NERSA, SALGA and Sustainable Energy Africa made available to all municapat licensees a slimplified cost if supply (COS)tool. This simplified tool shows a link between the require revenue and the cost between assisciated with supplying a caterogry og customers, thr classification of costs between fixed and variable and energy related demand -related, and customerrelated costs.

However, after the noice, Afriform submitted that NERSA deviated from the good path. In a notice dated 29th January 2024.

The court judgment was delivered on the 8th July 2024 municipal finacial year, which is after the reporting date. Part of the Judgment states that "For the 2024/2024, e. Part of thejudgment date states the first repondent shall consider and if they legally compliant which is after the reporting date, compliant approve such electricity tarifs applications by municipalities as are base on the municipalities's cost supply studies timeously submitted by the municipalities as are based on the the municipalities's cost of aupply studies timeously submitted by the

Notive by the Notitive to the Muncipal Licenced Electricity Distributers, 17th November 2024 (Annexure 'FA7" to the Foundation Affitavit),66 municipalitiy were

to the Cost of Supply the in about will be for or less R12 291 993,60 but become compilant with 60 days

A Gauteng High Court judgement was passed which determined that NERSA's assumption method for approval of municipal electricity tariffs is

unlawful, invalid and of no force and effect for the 2024/25 electricity tariffs unless a cost of supply study has been performed and the tariffs are based on such a study. This will be a non-adjusting event for the 2023/24 financial year but may have an impact in the next financial year.

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF BROAD-BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT ACT

information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024 GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS APPENDIX B

2023	2023	2023		2024	2024	2024
Actual Income R	Actual Expenditure R	Surplus/ (Deficit) R		Actual Income R	Actual Expenditure R	Surplus/ (Deficit) R
			Governance and Administration			
- 62 478 182	(9 515 439) (59 925 111)	(9 515 439) 2 553 071	Executive and council Finance and administration	64 155 557	(11 838 414) (54 186 244)	(11 838 414) 9 969 313
			Community and Public Safety			
1 000 347 9 110	(353 951)	646 396 9 110	Community and social services Sport and recreation	1 043 399 2 386	(443 431)	599 968 2 386
			Economic and Environmental Services			
820 467 (1 765)	(1 661 844) (4 641 617)	(841 377) (4 643 382)	Planning and development Road transport	564 908 164 521	(1 720 739) (3 702 202)	(1 155 831) (3 537 681)
			Trading Services			
8 868 726 6 140 229		(9 661 712) (4 140 911)	Energy sources Water management	11 469 096 6 119 721	(21 704 007) (10 335 917)	0, 4)
2 387 322 2 689 605	(1 523 290) (9 057 217)		Waste water management Waste management	2 306 940 2 781 441	(2 692 509) (10 638 717)	(385 569) (7 857 275)
ı	(10 500)	(10 500) Other	Other	I	I	I
84 392 222	(115 500 548)	(31 108 326)	Sub Total	88 607 969	(117 262 179)	(28 654 211)
3	t	î	Less Inter-Departmental Charges	ı	I	ı
84 392 222	(115 500 548)	(31 108 326)	Total	88 607 969	(117 262 179)	(28 654 211)
	Oli Himmoo Alla Canana				A STATE OF THE STA	

APPENDIX A KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

EXTERNAL LOANS	Rate	Loan Number	Balance at 30 June 2023	Correction of Error	Received during the period	Redeemed written off during the period	Balance at 30 June 2024
LEASE LIABILITY							
Nashua	14,00%	Various	293 873	1	I	(287 956)	5 916
Nashua Mobile	10,00%	Various	33 910	ı	į	(33 910)	Í
Bidvest	10,00%	Various	1 985 528	ı	r	(1 636 049)	349 479
Total Lease Liabilities	-		2 313 310	_	-	(1 957 915)	355 395
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS			2 313 310	H-	1	(1 957 915)	355 395
- Cinner							

APPENDIX C KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2024 MUNICIPAL VOTES CLASSIFICATIONS

2023	2023	2023		2024	2024	2024
Actual	Actual	Surplus/		Actual	Actual	Surplus/
Income	Expenditure R	(Deficit) R		Income R	Expenditure R	(Deficit) R
			EXECUTIVE COUNCIL			
i t	(2 723 925) (6 791 514)	(2 723 925) (6 791 514)	Municipal Manager Mayor and Council	i i	(4 084 909) (7 753 505)	(4 084 909) (7 753 505)
!			FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION			
51 890 520 11 587 462	(50 048 217) (10 230 845)	1 842 303 1 356 617	Finance Administration	54 126 321 11 222 263	(44 524 706) (10 104 969)	9 601 615 1 117 294
			COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES			
348	,	348	Libraries	399	1	399
1	ı	1	SPORT AND RECREATION Caravan Park		ı	1
			WASTE MANAGEMENT			
2 689 605	(9 057 217)	(6 367 613)	Refuse and Sanitation	2 781 441	(10 638 717)	(7 857 275)
6 140 229	(10 281 140)	(4 140 911)	WATER Water	6 119 721	(10 335 917)	(4 216 196)
8 868 726	(18 530 438)	(9 661 712)	ELECTRICITY Electricity	11 469 096	(21 704 007)	(10 234 911)
829 577	(1 672 344)	(842 767)	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT Local Economic Development	1ENT 567 294	(1 720 739)	(1 153 445)
(1 565)	(4 641 617)	(4 643 182)	TECHNICAL AND ROADS Streets	14 493	(3 702 202)	(3 687 708)
2 387 322	(1 523 290)	864 032	WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT Sewerage	2 306 940	(2 692 509)	(385 569)
84 392 222	(115 500 548)	(31 108 326)	Sub Total	88 607 969	(117 262 179)	(28 654 211)
1	1	í	Less Inter-Departmental Charges	,	•	Ŧ
84 392 222	(115 500 548)	(31 108 326)	Total	88 607 969	(117 262 179)	(28 654 211)
			The state of the s	•		

APPENDIX D KAMIESBERG MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

Grant Description	Balance 30 June 2023	Correction of Error	Restated Balance 30 June 2023	Contributions during the year	Interest on Investments	Repaid to National Revenue Fund	Operating Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Capital Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Balance 30 June 2024	Unspent 30 June 2024 (Creditor)	Unpaid 30 June 2024 (Debtor)
National Government Grants											
Equitable Share		AND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		28 092 000			(28 092 000)				
Finance Management Grant	L	1	Е	3 100 000	r		(3 100 000)		1	•	1
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 580 969	1	3 580 969	7 545 000		(3580487)	1	(7122034)	423 447	423 447	1
Department Water Affairs and Environment	509 509	1	509 509	•	1	$(605\ 605)$	1	ì	1		1
Expanded Public Works Programme	129 533	•	129 533	665 000	r	(131 004)	(563 437)	Ē	100 092	100 092	L
Total National Government Grants	4 220 011		4 220 011	39 402 000	•	(4 221 000)	(31 755 437)	(7 122 034)	523 540	523 540	•
Provincial Government Grants											
Library	3	•	1	1 043 000	1	•	(1 043 000)	ī	1	ŗ	1
Project Nala	620 180	•	620 180	1	1	ï		•	620 180	620 180	1
Department Finance, Economic Development &											
Tourism	100 000	•	100 000	1	1	1	3	1	100 000	100 000	•
Northern Cape Tourism Authority	1 027	•	1 027	1	•	1		•	1 027	1 027	1
Department Social Services	482	1	482		ï			•	482	482	1
Department Sport, Arts and Culture	6 262	•	6 262		1	1	1	1	6 262	6 262	1
Total Provincial Government Grants	727 951		727 951	1 043 000	ī		(1 043 000)		727 951	727 951	•
District Municipality											
Namakwa DM	87 041	1	87 041	1	1		(30 000)	•	57 041	57 041	1
Total District Municipality Grants	87 041		87 041		•		(30 000)		57 041	57 041	
	200 100 1		2005 000	40 445 000		(000)	(32 828 437)	(7 422 034)	1 308 532	1 308 532	
l otal Grants	200 C20 C		200 000 0	40 443 000	•	(4 22 1 000)	25 050 431	(1.122.034)	700 000	700 000 1	

	۰
	Ľ
	'n
	2
	F
	•
	L
	-
	3
ď	4
٠	,
	r
	2
	c
	۳
	-
	-
(Υ
•	•
	۲.
	۹
	c
-	
	C
-	٤
	ċ
	•
£	
5	
£	•
ŧ	-
5	2
ŧ	200
	2

Description				20	2023/24					2022/23	123	
Rthousands	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.to. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as as % of Final Budget Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	_	2	3	4	\$	ф	7	8	on i	10	11	12
Financial Performance			4				i					65
Property rates	14 062	1	14 062	10 242	1	3 820	72.8%	72,8% 126 56				12 430
Service charges Investment reuentle	13 613	1 1	13 612	11 346	1 1	(4 013)	114.5%					11 916
Transfers reconnised - operational	37 406	1	37 406	36 938	1	468	98,7%					35 679
Other own revenue	3 760	i	3 760	4 770	ŀ	(0101)	126.8%					4 599
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	78 756	ı	78 756	80 924	1	ı	%0'0	%0'0				74 872
Employee costs	33 063	t	33 063	29 125	1	3 938	88,1%		ı	1	1	
Remuneration of councillors	4 834	1	4 834	4 960	t	(127)	102,6%	102,6%		ŀ	ŧ	4 703
Depreciation & asset impairment	32 155	ı	32 155	21 091	1	11 064	%9'69 %9'69			1 :		
Finance charges	2 (35	Ţ	27 112	15 57 1	1	2 915	86.2%				. 1	
waterials and our purchases Transfers and mants	71 17	: 1	7: 1	1	ŧ	1	#DIVIO#	10/AIQ#		1		
Other expenditure	25 447	ı	23 974		I	(3.781)			1	1	1	
Total Expenditure	119 345	1	117 873		1	1 173	%0'66	٥,	1	1	1	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(40 589)	1	(39 117)	2	1	Į	%0'0					(37 463)
Transfers recognised - capital	12 626	(241)	12 085	7 122	ŀ	1	%0'0 %0'0	%0°0 				9 355
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets	1		1 000		•)	*000					(34 108)
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Change of Auroline' (Antioth) of preparately	(Z7 963)	(541)	(27, 032)	(28 654)	(1	, %0 C	. %00				-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(27 963)	(541)	(27 032)	(28 654)	1	ı				2.00		(31 108)
Capital expenditure & funds sources												
Capital expenditure		į	4				200					
Transfers recognised - capital	12 /33	(541)	12 192	1	1	76 7	80'0 10/VIU#					1
Public controlleons & donations	1	ſ į		1	1 1	1	O/AIG#	IO/AIG#				1
bostowing Internally neperated funds	856		856	ı	1	856	0,0%					1
Total sources of capital funds	13 589	(541)	13 048	1	ı	13 048	%0'0					1
<u>Cash flows</u> Net nach from (rised) oneraling	35 210	1	35 210	9 649		25 561	27,4%	27,4%			.,	1
Net cash from (used) investing	(13 589)	ı	(13 589)	(7 285)	1	(6 304)						1
Net cash from (used) financing	2 374	1	2 374	(1 958)	t	4 332	-82,5%	Ψ				'
Control of the second section of the control of the second						4 4 4	,000					

Page 103

Description				202;	2023/24					202	2022/23	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Revenue - Standard Governance and administration	67 496	(541)	66 955	64 156		1	%0'0	%0'0				62 478
Executive and council	1	1	1	1		ĺ	%0'0					1
Finance and administration	67 496	(541)	66 955	64 156		I	%0'0					62 478
Internal audit	1	1	1	1		ı	%0'0					1 80
Community and public safety	1 054	1	1 054	1 046		ľ	%0'0					1 009
Community and social services	1 045	ı	1 045	1 043		1	%0'0	2000				1 000
Sport and recreation	σ	1	တ	2		1	%0'0					ח
Public safety	Ĭ	I	I	F		1	%0'0					1
Housing	Ē	1	1	1		1	%0'0					ı
Health	1	1	1	ı		1	%0'0					1 3
Economic and environmental services	096	1	096	729		1	%0'0					819
Planning and development	Ē	1	1	595		1	0,0%					820
Road transport	096	1	096	165		E .	%0'0					(Z)
Environmental protection	1	ı	Ī	1		1	%0'0					
Trading services	21 871	1	21 871	22 677		1	%0'0					20 086
Electricity	7 596	1	7 596	11 469		1	%0'0					8 869
Water	9 5 1 8	1	9 518	6 120		1	%0'0					6 140
Waste water management	2 461	1	2 461	2 307		I	%0'0					2 387
Waste management	2 295	1	2 295	2 781		1	%0,0					2 690
Other	1			1		1	%0'0					1 00000
Total Dovonia Standard	04 382	(541)	90 841	88 608		1	0.0%	%0.0				84 3

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification)

Description				2023/24	124					2022/23	123	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.to. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	11	12
Expenditure - Standard	71 0/0		71 949	66 025	1	1	%0.0	%0.0	I	1	ı	69 441
Evenifive and council	10 529		10 529	11 838	1	1	0,0%	%0'0	1	1	1	9 515
Finance and administration	61 420	ı	61 420	54 186	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	ı	59 925
Internal audit	1	1	1	1	I	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	1	1
Community and public safety	170	1	170	443	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	t	1	1	354
Community and social services	170	I	170	443	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	Ĺ	1	354
Sport and recreation	1	1	ı	1	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	Î.	Ü	Ĺ
Public safety	1	1	ı	I	I	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	Î	ſ
Housing	1	1	1	1	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	1	1
Health	1	1	1	1	1	Į.	%0'0		1	1	ı	1
Economic and environmental services	7 897	ı	7 897	5 423	1	1	%0'0		I	I	Ĭ	6 303
Planning and development	2 326	1	2 326	1721	I	1	%0'0		1	1	Î	1 662
Road transport	5 571	Ĭ	5 571	3 702	Ĺ	I.	%0'0		1	1	I	4 642
Environmental protection	1	1	ì	1	I	ļ	%0'0		1	1	1	1
Trading services	39 328	Ē	39 328	45 371	1	1	%0'0		1	1	I.	39 403
Electricity	25 601	1	25 601	21 704	Ī	I	%0'0		1	1	1	18 530
Water	969 9	1	969 9	10 336	Ī	ı	%0'0		I	1	1	10 281
Waste water management	239	1	239	2 693	Ī	I	%0'0		I	ı	1	1 523
Waste management	7 546	1	7 546	10 639	Ĺ	ľ	%0'0		1	1	I	9 057
Other	247	1	247	1	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	I	4
Total Expenditure - Standard	119 345	1	119 345	117 262	I	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	ı	1	115 501
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(27 963)	(541)	(28 504)	(28 654)	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	ı	(31 108)

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

Vote Description				2023/24	124					2022/23	/23	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.to. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	11	12
Revenue by Vote												
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	3 686	1	3 686	1		3 686	%0'0	%0'0				1 1
Vote 2 - FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	63 810	(541)	63 269	65 349		(2 0 2 0)	%0'0	%0'0				63 478
Vote 3 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	1 054	1	1 054	0		1 054	%0'0	%0'0				0
Vote 4 - SPORT AND RECREATION	1	1	1	1		1	%0'0	%0'0				1
Vote 5 - WASTE MANAGEMENT	2 295	1	2 295	2 781		(486)	%0'0	%0'0				2 690
Vote 6 - WATER	9 518	1	9 518	6 120		3 388	%0'0	%0'0				6 140
Vote 7 - ELECTRICITY	7 596	1	7 596	11 469		(3 873)	%0'0	%0'0				8 869
Vote 8 - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	1	1	ı	295		(292)	%0'0	%0'0				830
Vote 9 - TECHNICAL AND ROADS	096	1	096	14		946	%0'0	%0'0				(2)
Vote 10 - WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	2 461	1	2 461	2 307		154	%0'0	%0'0				2387
Total Revenue by Vote	91 382	(541)	90 841	88 608		2 233	%0'0	%0'0				84 392
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated												
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	18 719	1	18 719	11 838	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	1	9515
Vote 2 - FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	53 230	1	53 230	54 630	1 400	1	%0'0		1	ĺ	I	60 279
Vote 3 - COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	417	1	417	ı	1	1	%0'0		1	ı	ı	L
Vote 4 - SPORT AND RECREATION	1	1	I	1	1	1	%0'0		1	1	I	1 6
Vote 5 - WASTE MANAGEMENT	7 546	1	7 546		3 093	I.	%0'0		1	1	I	9.057
Vote 6 - WATER	5 696	1	5 696	10 336	4 640	I	%0'0		1	1	ı	10 281
Vote 7 - ELECTRICITY	25 601	1	25 601	21 704	1	1	%0'0		1	t.	1	18 530
Vote 8 - ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	2 326	1	2 326		1	1	%0'0		I	ı	Ĺ	16/2
Vote 9 - TECHNICAL AND ROADS	5571	ı	5 571	3 702	ľ	1	%0'0		1	1	I	4 047
Vote 10 - WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	239	1	239	2 693	2 454	Ī	%0'0		1	ı	1	1
Total Expenditure by Vote	119 345	1	119 345	117 262	11 586	1	%0'0		1	1	1	113 977
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(27 963)	(541)	(28 504)	(28 654)		ı	%0'0	%0'0				

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description				2023/24	3/24					2022/23	2/23	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.to. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Revenue By Source												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	6 198	1	6 198	10 926		1	%0'0	%0'0				5 546
Service charges - Water	3 485	1	3 485	3 072		Ī	%0'0	%0'0				1 042
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2 041	1	2 041	1779		1	%0'0					1 883
Service charges - Waste Management	1 891	ı	1 891	1 851		1	%0'0					1 776
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	1 006	1	1 006	43		Í	%0'0					27
Agency services	1 402	1	1 402	1 376		1	%0'0					423
Interest	ı	ı	1	1		Ī	%0'0					429
Interest earned from Receivables	5 024	1	5 024	5 836		Ī	%0'0					2 990
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	174	1	174	489		1	%0'0					L
Dividends	ı	1	1	1		Ī	%0'0					1
Rent on Land	1	1	1	1		I	%0'0					1
Rental from Fixed Assets	85	1	85	213		1	%0'0					174
Licence and permits	2	1	2	150		I	%0'0					2
Operational Revenue	1 263	1	1 263	I		L	%0'0					1
Non-Exchange Revenue						1	%0'0					
Property rates	14 062	1	14 062	10 242		1	%0'0	3.				12 430
Surcharges and Taxes	1	1	l	ı		t	%0'0					ı
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2	1	2	-		1	%0'0					1
Licences or permits	1	1	I	1		Ē	%0'0					0
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	37 406	1	37 406	36 938		1	%0'0					35 679
Interest	4714	1	4714	5 021		1	%0'0	220-120				5 497
Fuel Levy	1	1	I	1		I,	%0'0					1 8
Operational Revenue	1	Í	ı	2 987		1	0,0%					3 608
Gains on disposal of Assets	I	1	1	1		ı	%0'0					365
Other Gains	1	1	1	1		1	%0'0					- 010 11
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	78 756	1	78 756	80 923,980		1	%000	%0,0				14812

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description				2023/24	3/24					2022/23	2/23	6
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA \$28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Unauthorised expenditure	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Reported unauthorised expenditure	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Expenditure By Type			1					1				
Employee related costs	33 063	1	33 063	29 125	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	I	1	ľ	27 757
Remuneration of councillors	4 834	1	4 834	4 960	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	1	4 703
Bulk purchases - electricity	16 364	1	16 364	16 701	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	Ī	1	1	13 868
Inventory consumed	4 747	1	4 747	1 496	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	ı	2 953
Debt impairment	18 210	1	18 210	11 278	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	1	1	1	22 132
Depreciation and amortisation	32 155	1	32 155	21 091	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	I	Ĺ	I	20 788
Interest	2 735	ı	2 735	15 571	1	1	%0'0		1	1	1	8 7 9 8
Contracted services	1 472	ı		3 757	1	1	%0'0		1	1	1	3 256
Transfers and subsidies	1	1		1	1	ľ	%0'0		1	1	1	Î
Irrecoverable debts written off	1	ı	1	2 375	1	1	%0'0	20.5	1	1	1	1
Operational costs	5764	1	5 764	10 308	1	I	%0'0		1	ı	1	8 080
Losses on disposal of Assets	ı	I)	1	37	1	1	%0'0		1	1	ſ	L
Other Losses	1	1	1	1	1	1	%0'0		1	1	I	I
Total Expenditure	119 345	1	117 873	116 700	1	1	%0'0	%0'0	ı	1	1	112 335
Surplus/(Deficit)	(40 589	-	(39 117)	(35 776)		1	%0'0	%0'0				(37 463)
Transfers recognised - capital	12 626	(541)	12 085	7 122		Ĩ	%0'0					6 355
Contributions recognised - capital	1	ı	1	1		I	%0'0					1
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	(27 963)	(541)	(27 032)	(28 654)		1	%0'0	%0'0				(31 108)
Taxation	1	ı	1	1		1	%0'0					1
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	(27 963)	(541)	(27 032)	(28 654)		1	%0'0					(31 108)
Attributable to minorities	1	1	Ī	1		I	%0'0					1
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(27 963)	(541)	(27 032)	(28 654)		1	%0'0	%0'0				(31 108)
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	1	1	1	1		Ī	%0'0	%0'0				1
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(27 963)	(541)	(27 032)	(28 654)		ı	%0'0	%0'0	0			(31 108)

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

Adjustments adjustm (i.t.o. MFMA s28) budg adjustm (i.t.o. MFMA s28) budg	2	2023/24					2022/23	1/23	
UNCIL OD SOCIAL BEVICES CREATION EMENT Ture D SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN TANANGEMENT TO SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN TO SO	Total Budget Adjustments (i.to. MFMA s28)	Unauthorised	Variance Act	Actual Outcome Actual 0 as % of Final as % of Budget Budget	Actual Outcome Ra % of Original una Budget exp	Reported unauthorised expenditure t	Expenditure authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	Balance to be recovered	Restated Audited Outcome
UNCIL UD SOCIAL SERVICES CREATION EMENT D SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN Ture D MANAGEMENT		5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
SOUNCIL - - ADMINISTRATION - - AND SOCIAL SERVICES - - RECREATION - - AGEMENT - - ND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - NID SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - SOUNCIL - - SOUNCIL - - SOUNCIL - - AGEMENT - - AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - AND ROADS - - AND ROADS - - AND ROADS - - AND ROADS - -									
ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES ACECREATION AGEMENT	1	ı	%0	%0	1	ï	1	1	
AND SOCIAL SERVICES AGEMENT	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
RECREATION - - AGEMENT - - IND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - IND ROADS - - STER MANAGEMENT - - COUNCIL - - COUNCIL - - AND SOCIAL SERVICES - - RECREATION - - AGEMENT 342 - ND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN - - AND ROADS - - AND ROADS - - AND ROADS - -	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
AGEMENT	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	ſ	L	I,
ND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN		1	I	%0	%0	ı	1	ľ	ľ
DESCIAL DEVELOPMEN	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
ND SOCIAL DEVELOPMEN IND ROADS IER MANAGEMENT Iditure COUNCIL	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	J	1
The management	I I	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
rer Management -	ı	1	Ī	%0	%0	1	ľ	ľ	1
diture - <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>%0</td> <td>%0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td>	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
DOUNCIL	Ī	Ĭ	ī	%0	%0	I.	L	t	I
STRATION									
OPMEN		32 –	1	%0	%0	1	1	I	1
OPMEN		1	1	%0	%0	1	1	E	1
OPMEN		1	Ĩ	%0	%0	1	1	I	1
342 513		1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
342 – 513 – 12733 (541) 12	E	1	Ď	%0	%0	1	1	I	1
513 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	- 342	6 7 9	Ĩ	%0	%0	T	1	ľ.	10 779
OPIMEN	- 513	147	1	%0	%0	1	1	I	2 328
12 733	1	- 929	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	2 501
12 733 (541)	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	1	1
(112)	12 192	3 082	ı	%0	%0	ı	1	1	15 252
Capital single-year expenditure 13 589 (541) 13 048	(541) 13.048	10 709	ı	%0	%0	1	1	1	30 861
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote 13 589 (541) 13 048	(541) 13 048	10 709	t	%0	%0	1	1	1	30 861

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding

iture - Standard and administration and administration and public safety by and social services ety	Total Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA \$28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual	Unauthorised	Variance	Actual Outcome	Actual Outcomo	Reported	Expenditure		Restated Audited
ion y				expenditure		as % of Final Budget		unauthorised	authorised in terms of section 32 of MFMA	recovered	Outcome
ion V Ces	1 1 1 1 1 1	3	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	11	12
	1 1 1 1 1		1	1		700	700				
88	1 1 1 1	L L	C I	1 1	i i	%0 *0			1 1	1 1	1 1
88	1 1 1	1	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
89	1 1	1	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety	1	1	1	1	1	%0	%0	1	1	ı	ı
Sport and recreation Public safety		I.	1	1	Ē	%0	%0	ľ	L	1	1
Public safety	1	ı	1	ī	Ī	%0		1	1	1	1
4.4.4.	1	1	1	1		%0		1	1	1	1
Busnou	1	1	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Health	L	I.	f.	ì	Ē	%0		1	1	l,	ı
Economic and environmental services	ı	ı	ľ	Î	1	%0	V	1	1	1	1
Planning and development	1	ı	1	1	I	%0		1	1	1	1
Road transport	1	1	1	ı	1	%0		1	1	1	ı
protection	1	1	1	1	ı	%0		1	L	t	1
rices 13	(541)	13 048	L	I	I	%0		I	ı	1	1
ity	I	513	1	1	I	%0		1	1	1	1
	1	342	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Waste water management 12 733	(541)	12 192	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Waste management	Í.	Ú	1	ľ	Ĩ	%0		ı	į.	Ē	I.
	1	I.	1	1	I	%0		1	1	1	1
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	(541)	13 048	ı	ı	ſ	%0	%0	L	I	I	Ţ
Funded by:											
National Government	(541)	12 192	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Provincial Government	1	Ē	ı	1	Ĭ.	%0		1	1	1	1
District Municipality –	1	I	1	1	1	%0	%0	İ	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Transfers recognised - capital	(541)	12 192	T	1	1	%0		1	1	1	Ļ
	1	ľ	1	1	I	%0		1	1	1	1
d funds	1	826	1	1	1	%0		1	1	1	1
Total Capital Funding	(541)	13 048	I	1	1	%0	%0	ı	1	1	1

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description				2023/24	*			2022/23
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome Actual Outcome as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
	-	2	8	4	5	9	7	8
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts								
Property rates	8 972	ľ	8 972	1 093	7 879	12,2%		34
Service charges	15 568	1	15 568	9 6 1 4	5 954	61,8%		2 106
Other revenue	13 355	1	13 355	4 770	8 584	35,7%		4 233
Government - operating	37 406	1	37 406	37 010	396			
Government - capital	12 626	1	12 626	3 324	9 302			
Interest	358	1	358	11 346	(10 988)	3169,2%	3169,2%	11 916
Dividends	I	1	1	1	1			1
Payments								
Suppliers and employees	(50 339)	I	(50 339)	(45 645)		%2'06	%2'06 %	
Finance charges	(2735)	1	(2735)	(11862)	9 127			(209 2)
Transfers and Grants	1	1	1	I	1			f
NET CASH FROM/USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	35 210	ı	35 210	9 649	25 561	27.4%	27.4%	3787
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	i e							
Receipts								
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	I	1	ı	372	(372)			1
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	1	1	1	ı	1	#DIV/0i	ii #DIV/0i	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	1	1	1	1	Ī			ı
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	1	1	I	I	ľ			L
Payments								
Capital assets	(13 589)	1	(13 589)	(7 657)	(5 932)	26,3%	% 26,3%	(5 457)
NET CASH FROM(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(13 589)	Ţ	(13 589)	(7 285)	ī	%0'0	%0'0	(5 457)

KAMIESBERG - Reconciliation of Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description				2023/24				2022/23
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	as % of Final as % of Original Budget Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts								
Short term loans	1	1	ı	1	1	35		1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	2 399	1	2 399	I.	2 399			1
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(24)	1	(24)	1	(24)	%0'0	%0'0	1
Payments			9					
Repayment of borrowing	1	1	Í	(1958)	1 958			(1 465)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	2 374	1	2 374	(1 958)	4 332	-82,5%	-82,5%	(1 465)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	23 995	1	23 995	407				(3 135)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	41 298	1	13 925	851				3 986
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	65 293	1	37 920	1 258	36 662	3,3%	1,9%	851